

AW-IHT-1271

CLI User Guide

Industrial VivoCam L2+ Managed PoE Switch
8xGE PoE + 4xGE SFP

Release A1

ABOUT THIS GUIDE

PURPOSE This guide gives specific information on how to operate CLI to manage this switch.

AUDIENCE The guide is intended for use by network administrators who are responsible for operating and maintaining network equipment; consequently, it assumes a basic working knowledge of general switch functions, the RS-232 Console , Internet Protocol (IP), and Telnet Protocol.

Revision History

Release	Date	Revision
Initial Release	2018/03/30	A1

CONTENTS


ABOUT THIS GUIDE.....	II
REVISION HISTORY.....	III
CONTENTS.....	1
1 CLI MANAGEMENT.....	3
1-1 LOGIN.....	4
1-2 COMMANDS OF CLI.....	5
1-3 GLOBAL COMMANDS OF CLI.....	6
2 CLEAR OF CLI.....	9
3 CONFIGURE COMMANDS OF CLI.....	10
4 COPY COMMANDS OF CLI.....	147
5 DELETE COMMANDS OF CLI.....	148
6 DIR COMMANDS OF CLI.....	149
7 DISABLE COMMANDS OF CLI.....	150
8 DO COMMANDS OF CLI.....	151
9 DOT1X OF CLI.....	152
10 ENABLE OF CLI.....	153
11 ERPS OF CLI.....	154
12 FIRMWARE OF CLI.....	155
13 IP OF CLI.....	156
14 IPV6 OF CLI.....	157
15 LINK-OAM OF CLI.....	158
16 NO OF CLI.....	158
17 PING OF CLI.....	160
18 PLATFORM OF CLI.....	162

19	PTP OF CLI	163
20	RELOAD OF CLI	165
21	SEND OF CLI	166
22	SHOW OF CLI.....	167
23	TERMINAL OF CLI	238
24	TRACEROUTE OF CLI	240
25	VERIPHY OF CLI	289

The following description is the brief of the network connection.

- Locate the correct DB-9 (RS-232) cable with female DB-9 connector. RS-232 cable is used for connecting a terminal or terminal emulator to the Managed Switch's RJ45 port to access the command-line interface.
- Attach the RJ45 serial port on the switch's front panel which used to connect to the switch for console configuration
- Attach the other end of the DB-9 cable to an ASCII terminal emulator or PC Com-1, 2 port. For example, PC runs Microsoft Windows HyperTerminal utility.
- At "Com Port Properties" Menu, configure the parameters as below: (see the next section)

Baud rate	115200
Stop bits	1
Data bits	8
Parity	N
Flow control	none



1-1 Login

The command-line interface (CLI) is a text-based interface. User can access the CLI through either a direct serial connection to the device or a Telnet session (Default IP address: **DHCP Client**). The default user and password to login into the Managed Switch are listed below:

Username: **admin**

Password: <none>

Note: <none> means empty string

After you login successfully, the prompt will be shown as "<sys_name>#". See the following two figures. It means you behave as an administrator and have the privilege for setting the Managed Switch. If log as not the administrator, the prompt will be shown as "<sys_name>>", it means you behave as a guest and are only allowed for setting the system under the administrator. Each CLI command has its privilege

```
Username: admin
Password: admin
AW-IHT-1271#
```

1-2 Commands of CLI

The CLI is divided into several modes. If a user has enough privilege to run a particular command, the user has to run the command in the correct mode. To see the commands of the mode, please input “?” after the system prompt, then all commands will be listed in the screen. The command modes are listed as follows:

Command Modes

MODE	PROMPT	COMMAND FUNCTION IN THIS MODE
exec	<sys_name>#	Display current configuration, diagnostics, maintenance
config	<sys_name>(config)#	Configure features other than those below
Config-if	<sys_name>(config-interface)#	Configure ports
Config-if-vlan	<sys_name>(config-if-vlan)#	Configure static vlan
Config-line	<sys_name>(config-line)#	Line Configuration
Config-impcc-profile	<sys_name>(config-impcc-profile)#	IPMC Profile
Config-snmp-host	<sys_name>(config-snmp-host)#	SNMP Server Host
Config-stp-aggr	<sys_name>(config-stp-aggr)#	STP Aggregation
Config-dhcp-pool	<sys_name>(config-dhcp-pool)#	DHCP Pool Configuration
Config-rfc2544-profile	<sys_name>(config-rfc2544-profile)#	RFC2544 Profile

Commands reside in the corresponding modes could run only in that mode. If a user wants to run a particular command, the user has to change to the appropriate mode. The command modes are organized as a tree, and users start in enable mode. The following table explains how to change from one mode to another.

Change Between Command Modes

MODE	ENTER MODE	LEAVE MODE
------	------------	------------

exec	--	--
config	Configure terminal	exit
config-interfcae	Interface <port-type> <port-type-list>	exit
config-vlan	Interface vlan <vlan_list>	exit

1-3 Global Commands of CLI

```

AW-IHT-1271# ?
clear          Reset functions
configure     Enter configuration mode
copy          Copy from source to destination
delete        Delete one file in flash: file system
dir           Directory of all files in flash: file system
disable       Turn off privileged commands
do            To run exec commands in config mode
dot1x        IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control
enable        Turn on privileged commands
erps          Ethernet Ring Protection Switching
exit          Exit from EXEC mode
firmware      Firmware upgrade/swap
help          Description of the interactive help system
ip            IPv4 commands
ipv6          IPv6 configuration commands
link-oam      Link OAM configuration
logout        Exit from EXEC mode
more          Display file
no            Negate a command or set its defaults
ping          Send ICMP echo messages
platform      Platform configuration
ptp           Misc non persistent 1588 settings
reload        Reload system.
send          Send a message to other tty lines
show          Show running system information

```

```
terminal      Set terminal line parameters
traceroute    traceroute program
verify       VeriPHY keyword
```

Exit

Exit from EXEC mode.

Syntax:

exit

Parameter:

None.

Example:

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# exit
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Help

Description of the interactive help system.

Syntax:

help

Parameter:

None.

Example:

```
AW-IHT-1271# help
Help may be requested at any point in a command by entering
a question mark '?'. If nothing matches, the help list will
be empty and you must backup until entering a '?' shows the
available options.
Two styles of help are provided:
1. Full help is available when you are ready to enter a
   command argument (e.g. 'show ?') and describes each possible
   argument.
2. Partial help is provided when an abbreviated argument is
   entered
   and you want to know what arguments match the input
   (e.g. 'show pr?'.)
AW-IHT-1271#
```

logout

Exit from EXEC mode.

Syntax:

logout

Parameter:

none

Example:

```
AW-IHT-1271# logout

press ENTER to get started
```

end

Go back to EXEC mode.

Syntax:

end

Example:

```
(config)# end
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Table : CLEAR Commands

Command	Function
access	Access management
access-list	Access list
dot1x	IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control
eps	Ethernet Protection Switching.
erps	Ethernet Ring Protection Switching
evc	Ethernet Virtual Connections
ip	Interface Internet Protocol config commands
ipv6	IPv6 configuration commands
lacp	Clear LACP statistics
link-oam	Clear Link OAM statistics
lldp	Clears LLDP statistics.
logging	Syslog
mac	MAC Address Table
mep	Maintenance Entity Point
mvr	Multicast VLAN Registration configuration
ptp	
sflow	Statistics flow.
spanning-tree	STP Bridge
statistics	Clear statistics for a given interface

access

Access management.

Syntax:

clear access management statistics

Parameter:

management Access management configuration.

statistics Statistics data.

Example:

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear access management statistics
AW-IHT-1271#
```

access-list

Access list.

Syntax:

Clear access-list ace statistics

Parameter:

ace Access list entry

statistics Traffic statistics

Example:

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear access-list ace statistics
AW-IHT-1271#
```

dot1x

IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control.

Syntax

Clear dot1x statistics

Clear dot1x statistics interface GigabitEthernet < PORT_TYPE_LIST >

Parameter

statistics Clears the statistics counters

interface Interface

GigabitEthernet 1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

PORT_TYPE_LIST Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear dot1x statistics interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-12
AW-IHT-1271#
```

eps

Ethernet Protection Switching.

Syntax

```
clear eps <unit> wtr
```

Parameter

<uint>	The EPS instance number.
wtr	Clear active WTR

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear eps 1 wtr
AW-IHT-1271#
```

erps

Ethernet Ring Protection Switching

Syntax

```
clear erps 1-64 command [ ( clear | force | manual ) ( port0 | port1 ) ]
```

Parameter

1-64	ERPS group number
command	Administrative Command
clear	Clear command
force	Force command
manual	Manual command
port0	ERPS Port 0 interface
port1	ERPS Port 1 interface

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear erps 1 command clear port0
AW-IHT-1271#
```

evc

Ethernet Virtual Connections

Syntax

clear evc statistics

clear evc statistics interface [* | GigabitEthernet] <port_type_list>

Parameter

statistics	Statistic counters
interface	Interface
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear evc statistics
AW-IHT-1271#
```

ip

Interface Internet Protocol config commands

Syntax

clear ip arp

clear ip dhcp detailed statistics { server | client | snooping | relay | helper | all } [interface (<port_type> [<in_port_list>])]

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

clear ip dhcp server binding <ip>

clear ip dhcp server binding { automatic | manual | expired }

clear ip dhcp server statistics

clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [interface (<port_type> [<in_port_list>])]

clear ip igmp snooping [vlan <v_vlan_list>] statistics

clear ip statistics [system] [interface vlan <v_vlan_list>] [icmp] [icmp-msg <type>]

Parameter

arp	Clear ARP cache
dhcp	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
igmp	Internet Group Management Protocol
statistics	Traffic statistics

relay	DHCP relay agent configuration
snooping	DHCP snooping
interface	Select an interface to configure
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
vlan	IPv4 traffic interface
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip arp
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip dhcp detailed statistics all
interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-12
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip dhcp relay statistics
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip dhcp server binding 192.168.1.11
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip dhcp server binding automatic
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip dhcp server statistics
AW-IHT-1271# Clear ip dhcp snooping statistics interface
GigabitEthernet 1/1-12
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip igmp snooping vlan 1 statistics
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip statistics system interface
AW-IHT-1271# clear ip statistics system interface vlan 1
icmp icmp-msg 2
```

ipv6

IPv6 configuration commands.

Syntax

clear ipv6 mld snooping [vlan <v_vlan_list>] statistics

clear ipv6 neighbors

clear ipv6 statistics [system] [interface vlan <v_vlan_list>] [icmp] [icmp-msg <type>]

Parameter

mld	Multicasat Listener Discovery
neighbors	Ipv6 neighbors
statistics	Traffic statistics
snooping	Snooping MLD
statistics	Running MLD snooping counters
vlan	Ipv6 interface traffic
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
icmp	IPv6 ICMP traffic

icmp-msg	IPv6 ICMP traffic for designated message type
interface	Select an interface to configure
system	IPv6 system traffic
< 0~255 >	ICMP message type ranges from 0 to 255

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear ipv6 mld snooping vlan 3 statistics
AW-IHT-1271# clear ipv6 neighbors
AW-IHT-1271# Clear ipv6 statistics system icmp icmp-msg 2
```

lacp

Clear LACP statistics

Syntax

Clear lacp statistics

Parameter

statistics Clear all LACP statistics

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear lacp statistics
AW-IHT-1271#
```

lldp

Clears LLDP statistics.

Syntax

Clear lldp statistics

Clear lldp statistics| begin | exclude | include << LINE >

Parameter

statistics Clears LLDP statistics.

| Output modifiers

begin Begin with the line that matches

exclude Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match

<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear lldp statistics | begin LINE
AW-IHT-1271#
```

link-oam

Clear Link OAM statistics

Syntax

clear link-oam statistics

clear link-oam statistics interface (* | GigabitEthernet) <port_type_list>

Parameter

statistics	Clear Rx/Tx counters
interface	Clear Link OAM statistic on a specific interface or all interfaces.
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear link-oam statistics interface
GigabitEthernet 1/12
```

logging

Syslog.

Syntax

clear logging [info] [warning] [error] [switch <switch_list>]

Parameter

error	Error
info	Information
warning	Warning

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear logging info error warning
AW-IHT-1271#
```

mac

MAC Address Table.

Syntax

Clear mac address-table

Parameter

address-table Flush MAC Address table.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear mac address-table
AW-IHT-1271#
```

mep

Maintenance Entity Point

Syntax

Clear mep <uint> [bfd | dm | lm | tst]

Parameter

<uint> The MEP instance.
bfd Clear G.8113.2 BFD CC/CV statistics counters.
dm Clear DM measuring information.
lm Clear LM measuring information.
tst Clear TST measuring information.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear mep 1 dm
AW-IHT-1271#
```

mvr

Multicast VLAN Registration configuration.

Syntax

clear mvr [vlan <v_vlan_list> | name <mvr_name>] statistics

Parameter

name MVR multicast name
statistics Running MVR protocol counters
vlan MVR multicast vlan
< word16> MVR multicast VLAN name
<vlan_list> MVR multicast VLAN list

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear mvr vlan 25 statistics
AW-IHT-1271#
```

ptp

Syntax

clear ptp <0-3> servo

Parameter

<0-3>

Servo

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear ptp 1 servo
AW-IHT-1271#
```

sflow

Statistics flow.

Syntax

clear sflow statistics { receiver [<receiver_index_list>] | samplers [interface [<samplers_list>] (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])] }

Parameter

interface	Interface
receiver	Clear statistics for receiver.
<port_type>	GigabitEthernet
<Samplers : option>	runtime
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear sflow statistics interface
GigabitEthernet 1/1-12
```

spanning-tree

STP Bridge.

Syntax

```
clear spanning-tree { { statistics [ interface ( <port_type> [ <v_port_type_list> ] ) ] } | { detected-protocols  
[ interface ( <port_type> [ <v_port_type_list_1> ] ) ] } }
```

Parameter

detected-protocols	Set the STP migration check
statistics	STP statistics
interface	Choose port
<port_type>	GigabitEthernet
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear spanning-tree detected-protocols interface GigabitEthernet  
1/1-12
```

statistics

Clear statistics for a given interface

Syntax

```
clear statistics interface <port_type> <port_type_list>  
clear statistics <port_type> <port_type_list>
```

Parameter

<port_type>	GigabitEthernet
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# clear statistics GigabitEthernet 1/1-12  
AW-IHT-1271#
```


Table : CONFIGURE Commands

Command	Function
terminal	Configure from the terminal
aaa	Authentication, Authorization and Accounting
access	Access management
access-list	Access list
aggregation	Aggregation mode
banner	Define a login banner
clock	Configure time-of-day clock
default	Set a command to its defaults
dms	Enable DMS Maste
do	To run exec commands in config mode
dot1x	IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control
enable	Modify enable password parameters
end	Go back to EXEC mode
eps	Ethernet Protection Switching
erps	Ethernet Ring Protection Switching
evc	Ethernet Virtual Connections
exit	Exit from Configuration mode
event	Trap event severity level
green-ethernet	Green ethernet (Power reduction)
gvrp	Enable GVRP feature

help	Description of the interactive help system
hostname	Set system's network name
interface	Select an interface to configure
ip	Internet Protocol
ipmc	IPv4/IPv6 multicast configuration
ipv6	IPv6 configuration commands
lACP	LACP settings
line	Configure a terminal line
lldp	LLDP configurations.
logging	Syslog
loop-protect	Loop protection configuration
mac	MAC table entries/configuration
mep	Maintenance Entity Point
monitor	Set monitor configuration.
mvr	Multicast VLAN Registration configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	Configure NTP
poe	power over ethernet
port-security	Enable/disable port security globally.
Privilege	Command privilege parameters
ptp	Precision time Protocol (1588)
qos	Quality of Service
radius-server	Configure RADIUS
rapid-ring	Set Rapid Ring's configurations
ring-to-ring	Set Ring to Ring's configurations
rmon	Remote Monitoring

sflow	Statistics flow.
smtp	Set email information
snmp-server	Set SNMP server's configurations
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree protocol
switchalert-management	SwitchAlert Management configuration
switchport	Set switching mode characteristics
system	Set the SNMP server's configurations
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+
tzidx	Configure timezone city/area
udld	Enable UDLD in the aggressive or normal mode and to set the configurable message timer on all fiber-optic ports.
upnp	Set UPnP's configurations
username	Establish User Name Authentication
vlan	VLAN commands
voice	Voice appliance attributes
web	Web

terminal

Configure from the terminal.

Syntax

configure terminal

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# configure terminal
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

aaa

Authentication, Authorization and Accounting.

SYNTAX

```
aaa authentication login { console | telnet | ssh | http } { { local | radius | tacacs } [ { local | radius | tacacs }  
[ { local | radius | tacacs } ] ] }
```

Parameter

authentication	Authentication
login	Login
console	Configure Console
http	Configure HTTP
ssh	Configure SSH
telnet	Configure Telnet
local	Use local database for authentication
radius	Use RADIUS for authentication
tacacs	Use TACACS+ for authentication

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# aaa authentication login http radius  
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

access

Access management.

SYNTAX

```
access management
```

```
access management <access_id> <access_vid> <start_addr> [ to <end_addr> ] { [ web ] [ snmp ] [ telnet ] | all }
```

Parameter

management	Access management configuration
< 1-16>	ID of access management entry
< 1-4094>	The VLAN ID for the access management entry
< ipv4_addr>	Start IPv4 address
< ipv6_addr>	Start IPv6 address
all	All services
snmp	SNMP service
telnet	TELNET/SSH service
to	End address of the range
web	Web service

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# access management 10 3 192.168.1.1 all
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

access-list

Table : configure – access-list Commands

Command	Function
<code>ace</code>	Access list entry
<code>rate-limiter</code>	Rate limiter

ace

Access list entry.

SYNTAX

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [action< deny | filter | permit >]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [dmac-type < any | broadcast | multicast | unicast >]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [frametype < any | arp | etype | ipv4 | ipv4-icmp | ipv4-tcp | ipv4-udp | ipv6 | ipv6-icmp | ipv6-tcp | ipv6-udp >]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [ingress] [ingress interface { <port_type> <port_type_id> | <port_type> <port_type_list> } | any }]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [logging [disable]]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [lookup [disable]]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [mirror [disable]]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [next { <1-256> | last }]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [policy <0-255> [policy-bitmask <0x0-0xFF>]]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [rate-limiter { <1-16> | disable }]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [redirect | interface { <port_type> <port_type_id> | <port_type> <port_type_list> } | disable }]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [shutdown]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [tag { tagged | untagged | any }]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [tag-priority { <0-7> | any }]

access-list ace{ update<1-256> | <1-256> } [vid { <1-4095> | any }]

Parameter

action	Access list action
dmac-type	The type of destination MAC address
frametype	Frame type
ingress	Ingress
logging	Logging frame information
lookup	Second lookup
mirror	Mirror frame to destination mirror port
next	insert the current ACE before the next ACE ID
policy	Policy
rate-limiter	Rate limiter
redirect	Redirect frame to specific port

shutdown	Shutdown incoming port
tag	Tag
tag-priority	Tag priority
vid	VID field
deny	Deny
filter	Filter
permit	Permit
any	Don't-care the type of destination MAC address
broadcast	Broadcast destination MAC address
multicast	Multicast destination MAC address
unicast	Unicast destination MAC address
any	Don't-care the frame type
arp	Frame type of ARP
etype	Frame type of etype
ipv4	Frame type of IPv4
ipv4-icmp	Frame type of IPv4 ICMP
ipv4-tcp	Frame type of IPv4 TCP
ipv4-udp	Frame type of IPv4 UDP
ipv6	Frame type of IPv6
ipv6-icmp	Frame type of IPv6 ICMP
ipv6-tcp	Frame type of IPv6 TCP
ipv6-udp	Frame type of IPv6 UDP
interface	Select an interface to configure
<port_type>	Gigabitethernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet port

<port_type_id>	Port ID in the format of switch-no/port-no ex, 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
<port_type>	* or Gigabitethernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12
any	Don't-care the ingress interface
<0-255>	Policy ID
policy-bitmask	The bitmask for policy ID
<0x0-0xFF>	The value of policy bitmask
<1-4095>	The value of VID field
<0-7>	The value of tag priority

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# access-list ace 10 action deny
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

rate-limiter

Rate limiter.

SYNTAX

```
access-list rate-limiter [ <1~16> ] { pps <0-3276700> | 100kbps <0-10000> }
```

Parameter

100kbps	100k bits per second
<RateLimiterList : 1~16>	Rate limiter ID
<PpsRate : 0-3276700>	Rate value
<0-10000>	Rate value

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# access-list rate-limiter 100kbps
111
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

aggregation

Aggregation mode.

SYNTAX

```
aggregation mode { [ dmac ] [ ip ] [ dmac ] [ port ] }
```

Parameter

mode	Traffic distribution mode
dmac	Destination MAC affects the distribution
ip	IP address affects the distribution
port	IP port affects the distribution
smac	Source MAC affects the distribution

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# aggregation mode ip port dmac smac
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

banner

Define a login banner

SYNTAX

```
banner [ motd ] <banner>
```

```
banner exec <banner>
```

```
banner login <banner>
```

Parameter

<LINE>	c banner-text c, where 'c' is a delimiting character
exec	Set EXEC process creation banner
login	Set login banner
motd	Set Message of the Day banner

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# banner exec LINE
Enter TEXT message. End with the character 'L'.
L
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

clock

Configure time-of-day clock.

SYNTAX

clock set <icliDate> <icliTime>

clock summer-time <word16> date [<start_month_var> <start_date_var> <start_year_var> <start_hour_var> <end_month_var> <end_date_var> <end_year_var> <end_hour_var> [<offset_var>]]

clock summer-time <word16> recurring [<start_week_var> <start_day_var> <start_month_var> <start_hour_var> <end_week_var> <end_day_var> <end_month_var> <end_hour_var> [<offset_var>]]

clock timezone <word_var> <hour_var> [<minute_var>]

Parameter

set set clock

summer-time Configure summer (daylight savings) time

timezone Configure time zone

<date> yyyy/mm/dd

<time> hh:mm:ss

<2000-2097> Year to start

hh:mm	Time to start (hh:mm)
<1-12>	Month to end
<1-31>	Date to end
<2000-2097>	Year to end
hh:mm	Time to end (hh:mm)
<1-1440>	Offset to add in minutes
<1-5>	Week number to start
<1-7>	Weekday to start
<1-12>	Month to start

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# clock set 2016/09/30 10:22:03
2016-09-30T10:22:03+00:00
AW-IHT-1271(config)# do show clock
System Time      : 2016-09-30T10:22:48+00:00
```

default

Set a command to its defaults

SYNTAX

```
default access-list rate-limiter [ <rate_limiter_list> ]
```

Parameter

access-list	Access list
rate-limiter	Rate limiter
<RateLimiterId : 1-16>	Rate limiter ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# default access-list rate-limiter 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

dms

Enable DMS Maste

SYNTAX

dms mode [disabled | enabled | high-priority]

Parameter

mode	DMS mode
disabled	DMS mode is disabled
enabled	DMS mode is enabled
high-priority	DMS mode is high priority

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dms mode high-priority
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

do

To run exec commands in config mode.?

SYNTAX

do <LINE >{<LINE >}

Parameter

<LINE> Exec Command

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# do show vlan
VLAN Name                               Ports
-----
-----
1    default                               GigabitEthernet 1/1, GigabitEthernet 1/2,
GigabitEthernet 1/3,
                                         GigabitEthernet 1/4, GigabitEthernet 1/5
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

dot1x

IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control.

SYNTAX

```

dot1x authentication timer inactivity <v_10_to_100000>
dot1x authentication timer re-authenticate <v_1_to_3600>
dot1x feature { [ guest-vlan ] [ radius-qos ] [ radius-vlan ] }*1
dot1x guest-vlan <value>
dot1x guest-vlan supplicant
dot1x max-reauth-req <value>
dot1x re-authentication
dot1x system-auth-control
dot1x timeout quiet-period <v_10_to_1000000>
dot1x timeout tx-period <v_1_to_65535>

```

Parameter

authentication	Authentication
feature	Globally enables/disables a dot1x feature functionality
guest-vlan	Guest VLAN

max-reauth-req	Guest VLAN ID used when entering the Guest VLAN.
re-authentication	Set Re-authentication state
system-auth-control	Set the global NAS state
timeout	timeout
timer	timer
inactivity addresses.	Time in seconds between check for activity on successfully authenticated MAC
re-authenticate	The period between re-authentication attempts in seconds
<10-1000000>	seconds
<1-3600>	seconds
guest-vlan	Globally enables/disables state of guest-vlan
radius-qos	Globally enables/disables state of RADIUS-assigned QoS.
radius-vlan	Globally enables/disables state of RADIUS-assigned VLAN.
<1-4095>	The number of times a Request Identity EAPOL frame is sent without response before considering entering the Guest VLAN.
supplicant	The switch remembers if an EAPOL frame has been received on the port for the life-time of the port. Once the switch considers whether to enter the Guest VLAN, it will first check if this option is enabled or disabled. If disabled (unchecked; default), the switch will only enter the Guest VLAN if an EAPOL frame has not been received on the port for the life-time of the port. If enabled (checked), the switch will consider entering the Guest VLAN even if an EAPOL frame has been received on the port for the life-time of the port.
<1-255>	number of times
quiet-period	Time in seconds before a MAC-address that failed

authentication gets a new authentication chance.

tx-period the time between EAPOL retransmissions.

<10-1000000> seconds

<1-65535> seconds

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x authentication timer inactivity 1000
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x feature guest-vlan radius-qos radius-vlan
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x guest-vlan 33
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x max-reauth-req 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x re-authentication
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x system-auth-control
AW-IHT-1271(config)# dot1x timeout quiet-period 3000
```

enable

Modify enable password parameters.

SYNTAX

enable password [<level> <1-15>] <WORD>

enable secret { 0 | 5 } [< level> <1-15>] <WORD>

Parameter

password Assign the privileged level clear password

secret Assign the privileged level secret

WORD The UNENCRYPTED (cleartext) password

level Set exec level password

<1-15> Level number

0 Specifies an UNENCRYPTED password will follow

5 Specifies an ENCRYPTED secret will follow

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# enable password level 10 999
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

eps

Ethernet Protection Switching.

SYNTAX

```
eps 1 1plus1 [ bidirectional | unidirectional ]
```

```
eps 1 1plus1 unidirectional aps
```

```
eps 1 command [ exercise | forced | freeze | lockout | lockoutlocal | manualp | manual ]
```

```
eps 1 domain port architecture [ 1for1 | 1plus1 ] work-flow [ GigabitEthernet | <uint> ] <port_type_id> protect-flow
[ GigabitEthernet | <uint> ]
```

```
eps 1 holdoff <uint>
```

```
eps 1 mep-work <uint> mep-protect <uint> mep-aps <uint>
```

```
eps 1 revertive [ 10m | 10s | 11m | 12m | 30s | 5m | 6m | 7m | 8m | 9m ]
```

```
eps 1 revertive wtr-value <uint>
```

Parameter

<1-100>	The EPS instance number
1plus1	EPS 1+1 architecture.
command	EPS command.
domain	The domain of the EPS.
holdoff	Hold off timer.
mep-work	Working MEP instance.
revertive	Revertive EPS.
bidirectional	EPS 1+1 bidirectional protection type.
unidirectional	EPS 1+1 unidirectional protection type.

aps	EPS 1+1 unidirectional with APS protection type.
exercise	Exercise of the protocol - not traffic effecting. This is only allowed in case of 'Bidirectional' protection type
forced	Force switch normal traffic to protection.
freeze	Local Freeze of EPS.
lockout	Lockout of protection.
lockoutlocal	Local lockout of EPS.
manualp	Manual switch normal traffic to protection.
manualw	Manual switch normal traffic to working. This is only allowed in case of 'non-revertive' mode.
port	This EPS is protecting in the Port domain.
pw	This EPS is protecting in the MPLS-TP Pseudo-Wire domain.
tunnel-tp	This EPS is protecting in the MPLS-TP tunnel domain.
architecture	The EPS architecture.
1for1	The architecture is 1 for 1.
1plus1	The architecture is 1 plus 1.
work-flow	The working flow instance that the EPS is related to.
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<uint>	The working flow instance number when not in the port domain.
<port_type_id>	Port ID in 1/1-12
protect-flow	The protecting flow instance that the EPS is related to.
<uint>	The hold off timer value in 100 ms. Max 10 sec.
<uint>	Working MEP instance number.
mep-protect	Protecting MEP instance.
<uint>	Protecting MEP instance number.
mep-aps	APS MEP instance.

<uint>	APS MEP instance number.
10m	WTR is 10 min.
10s	WTR is 10 sec.
11m	WTR is 11 min.
12m	WTR is 12 min.
30s	WTR is 30 sec.
5m	WTR is 5 min.
6m	WTR is 6 min.
7m	WTR is 7 min.
8m	WTR is 8 min.
9m	WTR is 9 min.
wtr-value	WTR as value.
<uint>	The WTR value in seconds. Range is 1 to 720 seconds.

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# eps 1 lplus1 bidirectional
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# eps 1 command manualw
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# eps 1 revertive 10m
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

erps

Ethernet Ring Protection Switching

SYNTAX

erps 1-64 guard 10-2000

erps 1-64 holdoff 0-10000

erps 1-64 major port0 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id> port1 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id>

erps 1-64 major port0 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id> port1 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id>
interconnect

erps 1-64 mep port0 sf 1-100 aps 1-100 port1 sf 1-100 aps 1-100

erps 1-64 revertive 1-12

erps 1-64 rpl [neighbor | owner] [port0 | port1]

erps 1-64 sub port0 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id> interconnect 1-64 [virtual-channel]

erps 1-64 sub port0 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id> port1 interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id>
[virtual-channel]

erps 1-64 topology-change propagate

erps 1-64 version [1 | 2]

erps 1-64 vlan <vlan_list>

erps 1-64 vlan [add | remove] <vlan_list>

erps 1-64 vlan none

Parameter

1-64	ERPS group number
guard	Guard
holdoff	Hold-off time
major	Major ring
mep	MEP
revertive	Revertive
rpl	Ring Protection Link
sub	Sub-ring
topology-change	Topology Change
version	Version
vlan	VLAN
10-2000	Guard time in ms

0-10000	Hold-off time in ms
port0	ERPS Port 0 interface
interface	Ethernet interface
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_id>	Port ID in 1/1-12
port1	ERPS Port 1 interface
interconnect	Major ring is interconnected
sf	Signal Fail
1-100	Index of Port 0 SignalFail MEP
aps	Automatic Protection Switching
1-12	Wait-to-restore time in minutes
neighbor	Neighbor role
owner	Owner role
interconnect	Sub-ring is interconnected
1-64	Major ring group number
virtual-channel	Enable virtual channel for sub-ring
propagate	Propagate
1	ERPS version 1
2	ERPS version 2
<vlan_list>	List of VLANs
add	Add to set of included VLANs
none	Do not include any VLANs
remove	Remove from set of included VLANs

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# erps 1 guard 10
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# erps 1 holdoff 0
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# erps 1 major port0 interface GigabitEthernet 1/1 port1
interface GigabitEthernet 1/2 interconnect
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# erps 1 mep port0 sf 1 aps 1 port1 sf 1 aps 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# erps 1 revertive 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# erps 1 rpl owner port1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

evc

Ethernet Virtual Connections

SYNTAX

evc <1-256>

evc <1-256> inner-tag add { [dei <0-1>] | [pcpc <0-7>] | [preserve] | [type (c-tag | none | s-custom-tag | s-tag)] | [vid <vlan_id>] | [vid-mode (normal | tunnel)] }

evc <1-256> interface (* | GigabitEthernet) [<port_type_list> | inner-tag | ivid | learning | outer-tag]

evc <1-256> ivid <vlan_id> [inner-tag | interface | learning | outer-tag]

evc <1-256> learning [disable | inner-tag | outer-tag]

evc <1-256> outer-tag add vid <vlan_id> [inner-tag | learning]

evc <1-256> vid <1-4095> [inner-tag | interface | ivid | learning | outer-tag]

Parameter

<1-256>	EVC identifier
ece	EVC Control Entry
policer	Policer (ingress bandwidth profile)

update	Update existing entry
inner-tag	Setup inner tag options
interface	Setup NNI port list
ivid	Setup internal EVC VLAN ID
learning	Setup learning
outer-tag	Setup outer tag options
vid	Setup EVC VLAN ID
add	Setup inner tag add properties
dei	Setup added tag DEI
pcp	Setup added tag PCP
preserve	Setup tag PCP/DEI preservation
type	Setup added tag type
vid	Setup added tag VLAN ID
vid-mode	Setup inner tag VLAN ID mode
<0-1>	Added tag DEI
disable	Disable learning
<vlan_id>	Added tag VLAN ID
<0-7>	Added tag PCP
c-tag	Add C-tag
none	No tag added
s-custom-tag	Add custom S-tag
s-tag	Add S-tag
normal	Use EVC VLAN ID in outer tag
tunnel	Use EVC VLAN ID in inner tag
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

<port_type_list> Port list for all port types

<1-4095> EVC VLAN ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# evc 1 outer-tag add vid 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

event

Trap event severity level.

SYNTAX

```
event group <group_name> { level <lvl> | syslog { enable | disable } | trap { enable | disable } | smtp { enable |
disable } | ipush { enable | disable } }
```

Parameter

Group Configure trap event severity level

<word32> ACL, ACL_Log, Access_Mgmt, Auth_Failed, Cold_Start, Config_Info, FAN_FAIL, Firmware_Upgrade, Import_Export, LACP, Link_Status, Login, Logout, Loop_Protect, Mgmt_IP_Change, Module_Change, NAS, Password_Change, Poe_Auto_Check, Port_Security, Temperature, VLAN, Voltage, Warm_Start

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# event group VLAN trap enable
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

green-ethernet

Green ethernet (Power reduction)

SYNTAX

```
green-ethernet eee optimize-for-power
```

Parameter

eee	Powering down of PHYs when there is no traffic.
optimize-for-power	Set if EEE shall be optimized for least power consumption (else optimized for least traffic latency).

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# green-ethernet eee optimize-for-power
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

gvrp

Enable GVRP feature

SYNTAX

gvrp

gvrp max-vlans <1-4095>

gvrp time { [join-time <1-20>] [leave-time <60-300>] [leave-all-time <1000-5000>] }*1

Parameter

time config gvrp timer value in units of centi seconds [cs]

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# gvrp max-vlans 333
AW-IHT-1271(config)# gvrp time join-time 13 leave-all-time 3000 leave-time 200
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

hostname

Set system's network name.

SYNTAX

hostname < WORD >

Parameter

WORD This system's network name.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# hostname abc
abc(config)#
```

interface

Select an interface to configure.

SYNTAX

interface (<port_type> [<plist>])

interface vlan <vlist>

Parameter

<port_type>	GigabitEthernet
vlan	VLAN interface configurations
<vlan_list>	List of VLAN interface numbers, 1-4095
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-8
AW-IHT-1271(config-if)# poe weekday Fri hour 22
AW-IHT-1271(config-if)# AW-IHT-1271(config)# interface vlan 3
AW-IHT-1271(config-if-vlan)# ip address dhcp
AW-IHT-1271(config-if-vlan)#
```

ip

Internet Protocol.

SYNTAX

ip arp inspection

ip arp inspection entry interface <port_type> <in_port_type_id> <vlan_var> <mac_var> <ipv4_var>

ip arp inspection translate [interface <port_type> <in_port_type_id> <vlan_var> <mac_var> <ipv4_var>]

ip arp inspection vlan <in_vlan_list>

ip arp inspection vlan <in_vlan_list> logging { deny | permit | all }

ip dhcp excluded-address <low_ip> [<high_ip>]

ip dhcp pool <pool_name>

ip dhcp relay

ip dhcp relay information option

ip dhcp relay information policy { drop | keep | replace }

ip dhcp server

ip dhcp snooping

ip dns proxy

ip helper-address <v_ipv4_ucast>

ip http secure-redirect

ip http secure-server

ip igmp host-proxy [leave-proxy]

ip igmp snooping

ip igmp snooping vlan <v_vlan_list>

ip igmp ssm-range <v_ipv4_mcast> <ipv4_prefix_length>

ip igmp unknown-flooding

ip name-server { <v_ipv4_addr> | dhcp [interface vlan <v_vlan_id>] }

ip route <v_ipv4_addr> <v_ipv4_netmask> <v_ipv4_gw>

ip routing

ip source binding interface <port_type> <in_port_type_id> <vlan_var> <ipv4_var> <mac_var>

ip ssh

ip verify source

ip verify source translate

Parameter

arp	Address Resolution Protocol
dhcp	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
dns	Domain Name System
helper-address	DHCP relay server
http	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
igmp	Internet Group Management Protocol
name-server	Domain Name System
route	Add IP route
routing	Enable routing for IPv4 and IPv6
source	source command
ssh	Secure Shell
verify	verify command
inspection	ARP inspection
entry	arp inspection entry
interface	arp inspection entry interface config
<port_type>	Port type in Fast, Giga ethernet
<port_type_id>	Port ID in the format of switch-no/port-no
<vlan_id>	Select a VLAN id to configure
<mac_ucast>	Select a MAC address to configure
<ipv4_ucast>	Select an IP Address to configure
deny	log denied entries
permit	log permitted entries

all	log all entries
translate	arp inspection translate all entries
vlan	arp inspection vlan setting
<vlan_list>	arp inspection vlan list
relay	DHCP relay agent information
information	DHCP information option <Option 82>
option	DHCP option
information	DHCP information option(Option 82)
policy	Policy for handling the receiving DHCP packet already include the information option
drop	Drop the package when receive a DHCP message that already contains relay information
keep	Keep the original relay information when receive a DHCP message that already contains it
replace	Replace the original relay information when receive a DHCP message that already contains it
server	Enable DHCP server
snooping	DHCP snooping
proxy	DNS proxy service
secure-redirect	Secure HTTP web redirection
secure-server	Secure HTTP web server
snooping	Snooping IGMP
<word16>	Profile name in 16 char's
vlan	IGMP VLAN
ssm-range	IPv4 address range of Source Specific Multicast
<ipv4_mcast>	Valid IPv4 multicast address
<4-32>	Prefix length ranges from 4 to 32
unknown-flooding	Flooding unregistered IPv4 multicast traffic
<ipv4_ucast>	A valid IPv4 unicast address

dhcp	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
interface	Select an interface to configure
vlan	VLAN Interface
<vlan_id>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
<ipv4_addr>	Network
<ipv4_netmask>	Netmask
<ipv4_addr>	Gateway
binding	ip source binding
interface	ip source binding entry interface config
<port_type>	* or Gigabitethernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabitethernet Port
<port_type_id>	Port ID in the format of switch-no/port-no, ex 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
<vlan_id>	Select a VLAN id to configure
<ipv4_ucast>	Select an IP Address to configure
<ipv4_netmask>	Select a subnet mask to configure
<mac_ucast>	Select a MAC address to configure
source	verify source
limit	limit command
<0-2>	the number of limit
translate	ip verify source translate all entries
loggin	ARP inspection vlan logging mode config

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip arp inspection
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip dhcp relay
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip dns proxy
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip helper-address 192.168.1.1
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip http secure-server
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip igmp snooping vlan 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip name-server 192.168.1.6
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip route 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0 192.168.1.100
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip routing
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip ssh
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ip verify source translate
IP Source Guard:
    Translate 0 dynamic entries into static entries.

```

ipmc

IPv4/IPv6 multicast configuration.

SYNTAX

ipmc profile

ipmc profile <profile_name>

ipmc range <entry_name> { <v_ipv4_mcast> [<v_ipv4_mcast_1>] | <v_ipv6_mcast> [<v_ipv6_mcast_1>] }

Parameter

profile	IPMC profile configuration
range	A range of IPv4/IPv6 multicast addresses for the profile
< word16 >	Range entry name in 16 char's
<ipv4_mcast>	Valid IPv4 multicast address
<ipv6_mcast>	Valid IPv6 multicast address

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# ipmc profile test
AW-IHT-1271(config-ipmc-profile)#

```

ipv6

IPv6 configuration commands

SYNTAX

ipv6 mld host-proxy [leave-proxy]

ipv6 mld snooping

ipv6 mld snooping vlan <v_vlan_list>

ipv6 mld ssm-range <v_ipv6_mcast> <ipv6_prefix_length>

ipv6 mld unknown-flooding

ipv6 route <v_ipv6_subnet> { <v_ipv6_ucast> | interface vlan <v_vlan_id> <v_ipv6_addr> }

Parameter

mld	Multicasat Listener Discovery
route	Configure static routes
host-proxy	MLD proxy configuration
snooping	Snooping MLD
ssm-range	IPv6 address range of Source Specific Multicast
unknown-flooding	Flooding unregistered IPv6 multicast traffic
leave-proxy	MLD proxy for leave configuration
vlan	MLD VLAN
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
<ipv6_mcast>	Valid IPv6 multicast address
X:X:X:X::X/<0-128>	IPv6 prefix x:x::y/z

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ipv6 mld host-proxy leave-proxy
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ipv6 mld snooping vlan 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

lacp

LACP settings.

SYNTAX

```
lacp system-priority <1-65535>
```

Parameter

system-priority	System priority
<1-65535>	Priority value, lower means higher priority

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# lacp system-priority 333
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

line

Configure a terminal line.

SYNTAX

```
line { <0~16> | console 0 | vty <0~15> }
```

Parameter

<0~16>	List of line numbers
console	Console terminal line
0	Console Line number
vtty	Virtual terminal
<0~15>	List of vty numbers

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# line console 0
AW-IHT-1271(config-line)#
```

Ildp

LACP configurations.

SYNTAX

Ildp holdtime <2-10>

Ildp med datum { wgs84 | nad83_navd88 | nad83_mllw }

Ildp med fast <1-10>

Ildp med location-tlv altitude { meters | floors } <word11>

Ildp med location-tlv civic-addr { country | state | county | city | district | block | street | leading-street-direction | trailing-street-suffix | street-suffix | house-no | house-no-suffix | landmark | additional-info | name | zip-code | building | apartment | floor | room-number | place-type | postal-community-name | p-o-box | additional-code } <string250>

Ildp med location-tlv elin-addr <dword25>

Ildp med location-tlv latitude { north | south } <word8>

Ildp med location-tlv longitude { west | east } <word9>

Ildp med media-vlan policy-list <range_list>

Ildp med media-vlan-policy <0-31> { voice | voice-signaling | guest-voice-signaling | guest-voice | softphone-voice | video-conferencing | streaming-video | video-signaling } { tagged <vlan_id> | untagged } [l2-priority <0-7>] [dscp <0-63>]

Ildp reinit <1-10>

Ildp timer <5-32768>

Ildp transmission-delay <1-8192>

Parameter

holdtime Sets LLDP hold time (The neighbor switch will

	discarded the LLDP information after "hold time" multiplied with "timer" seconds).
med	Media Endpoint Discovery.
reinit	LLDP tx reinitialization delay in seconds.
timer	Sets LLDP TX interval (The time between each LLDP frame transmitted in seconds).
transmission-delay	Sets LLDP transmission-delay. LLDP transmission delay (the amount of time that the transmission of LLDP frames will delayed after LLDP configuration has changed) in seconds.)
<2-10>	2-10 seconds.
<1-10>	1-10 seconds.
<5-32768>	5-32768 seconds.
<1-8192>	1-8192 seconds.
datum	Datum (geodetic system) type.
fast	Number of times to repeat LLDP frame transmission at fast start.
location-tlv	LLDP-MED Location Type Length Value parameter.
media-vlan-policy	Use the media-vlan-policy to create a policy, which can be assigned to an interface.
nad83_mllw	Mean lower low water datum 1983
nad83_navd88	North American vertical datum 1983
wgs84	World Geodetic System 1984
altitude	Altitude parameter
meter	Altitude value
floors	Altitude value

civic-addr	Civic address information and postal information
country	The two-letter ISO 3166 country code in capital ASCII letters - Example: DK, DE or US.
state	National subdivisions (state, canton, region, province, prefecture).
county	County, parish, gun (Japan), district.
city	City, township, shi (Japan) - Example: Copenhagen.
district	City division, borough, city district, ward, chou (Japan).
block	Neighbourhood, block.
street	Street - Example: Poppelvej.
leading-street-direction	Leading street direction - Example: N.
trailing-street-suffix	Trailing street suffix - Example: SW.
street-suffix	Street suffix - Example: Ave, Platz.
house-no	House number - Example: 21.
house-no-suffix	House number suffix - Example: A, 1/2.
landmark	Landmark or vanity address - Example: Columbia University.
additional-info	Additional location info - Example: South Wing.
name	Name (residence and office occupant) - Example: Flemming Jahn.
zip-code	Postal/zip code - Example: 2791.
building	Building (structure) - Example: Low Library.
apartment	Unit (Apartment, suite) - Example: Apt 42.
floor	Floor - Example: 4.
room-number	Room number - Example: 450F.
place-type	Place type - Example: Office.
postal-community-name	Postal community name - Example: Leonia.
p-o-box	Post office box (P.O. BOX) - Example: 12345.
additional-code	Additional code - Example: 1320300003.

<string250>	Value for the corresponding selected civic address.
elin-addr	Emergency Location Identification Number, (e.g. E911 and others), such as defined by TIA or NENA.
<dword25>	ELIN value
north	Setting latitude direction to north.
south	Setting latitude direction to south.
<word8>	Latitude degrees (0.0000-90.0000).
policy-list	Assignment of policies.
<range_list>	Policies to assign to the interface.
<0-31>	Policy id for the policy which is created.
voice	Create a voice policy.
voice-signaling	Create a voice signaling policy.
guest-voice-signaling	Create a guest voice signaling policy.
guest-voice	Create a guest voice policy.
softphone-voice	Create a softphone voice policy.
video-conferencing	Create a video conferencing policy.
streaming-video	Create a streaming video policy.
video-signaling	Create a video signaling policy.
tagged	The policy uses tagged frames.
<vlan_id>	The VLAN the policy uses tagged frames.
untagged	The policy uses un-tagged frames.
l2-priority	Layer 2 priority.
<0-7>	Priority 0-7
dscp	Differentiated Services Code Point.
<0-63>	DSCP value 0-63.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# lldp holdtime 5
AW-IHT-1271(config)# lldp med fast 5
AW-IHT-1271(config)# lldp reinit 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)# lldp timer 555
AW-IHT-1271(config)# lldp transmission-delay 333
Note: According to IEEE 802.1AB-clause 10.5.4.2 the transmission-delay must not
be larger than LLDP timer * 0.25. LLDP timer changed to 13332
```

logging

Syslog.

SYNTAX

```
logging host { <ipv4_ucast> | <hostname> }
```

```
logging level { info | warning | error }
```

```
logging on
```

Parameter

host	host
<ipv4_ucast>	IP address of the log server
<hostname>	Domain name of the log server
level	level
info	Information
warning	Warning
error	Error
on	Enable syslog server

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# logging level error
AW-IHT-1271(config)# logging on
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

loop-protect

Loop protection configuration.

SYNTAX

loop-protect

loop-protect shutdown-time <0-604800>

loop-protect transmit-time <1-10>

Parameter

shutdown-time Loop protection shutdown time interval

<0-604800> Shutdown time in second

transmit-time Loop protection transmit time interval

<1-10> Transmit time in second

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# loop-protect
AW-IHT-1271(config)# loop-protect shutdown-time 333
AW-IHT-1271(config)# loop-protect transmit-time 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mac

MAC table entries/configuration.

SYNTAX

mac address-table aging-time <0,10-1000000>

mac address-table static <mac_addr> vlan <vlan_id> interface <port_type> <port_type_list>

Parameter

address-table Mac Address Table

aging-time Mac address aging time

<0,10-1000000>	Aging time in seconds, 0 disables aging
static	Static MAC address
<mac_addr>	48 bit MAC address: xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx
vlan	VLAN keyword
<vlan_id>	VLAN IDs 1-4095
interface	Select an interface to configure
<port_type>	Port type * or Gigabitethernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# mac address-table aging-time 3333
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mep

Maintenance Entity Point

SYNTAX

mep <1-100> ais [fr1m | fr1s | protect]

mep <1-100> aps <0-7> [laps]

mep <1-100> aps <0-7> (multi | uni) { [laps] | [raps] octet <unit> }

mep <1-100> cc <0-7> (fr100s | fr10s | fr1m | fr1s | fr300s | fr6h | fr6m)

mep <1-100> ccm-tlv

mep <1-100> client domain (evc | lsp | vlan) flow <uint> { { ais-prio [ais-highest | lck-prio | level] } | { lck-prio [ais-prio | lck-highest | level] } } { level <0-7> [ais-prio | lck-prio] }

mep <1-100> dm <0-7> { dual [flow | interval | multi | rdtrp | uni] } | { flow [dual | interval | multi | single | uni] } | { interval <unit> last-n } | { multi [dual | flow | interval | rdtrp | single] } | { rdtrp [dual | interval | multi | single | uni] } | { single [flow | interval | multi | rdtrp | uni] } | { uni mep-id <unit> [dual | flow | interval | rdtrp | single] }

mep <1-100> down domain [evc | lsp | port | pw | tp-link | tunnel-tp | vlan] [(flow <uint>) | (level <0-7>) | (vid <vlan_id>)]

mep <1-100> lb <0-7> (count <uint> | dei | mpls | multi | uni)

Parameter

<1-100>	The MEP instance number
os-tlv	Organization-Specific TLV
ais	Alarm Indication Signal
aps	Automatic Protection Switching protocol.
cc	Continuity Check.
ccm-tlv	The CCM TLV enable/disable
client	
dm	Delay Measurement.
down	This MEP is a Down-MEP
lb	Loop Back
lck	Locked Signal
level	The MEG level of the MEP.
link-state-tracking	Link State Tracking. When LST is enabled in an instance, Local SF or received 'isDown' in CCM Interface Status TLV, will bring down the residence port. Only valid in Up-MEP. The CCM rate must be 1 f/s or faster.
lm	Loss Measurement.
lm-avail	Availability for Loss Measurement
lm-hli	High Loss Interval for Loss Measurement
lm-notif	Loss Measurement JSON notifications
lm-sdeg	Signal Degrade for Loss Measurement
lt	Link Trace.
meg-id	The ITU/IEEE MEG-ID.

mep-id	The MEP-ID.
mip	This MEP instance is a half-MIP.
peer-mep-id	The peer MEP-ID.
performance-monitoring	Performance monitoring Data Set collection (MEF35).
syslog	Enable syslog.
tst	Test Signal
up	This MEP is a UP-MEP.
vid	The MEP VID.
voe	MEP is VOE based.
fr1m	Frame rate is 1 f/min.
fr1s	Frame rate is 1 f/s.
protect	The AIS can be used for protection. At the point of state change three AIS PDU is transmitted as fast as possible.
<0-7>	Priority in case of tagged OAM. In the MPLS and EVC domain this is the COS-ID.
laps	Linear Automatic Protection Switching protocol.
multi	OAM PDU is transmitted with multicast MAC. Must me 'multi' in case of RAPS.
raps	Ring Automatic Protection Switching protocol.
uni	OAM PDU is transmitted with unicast MAC. The MAC is taken from peer MEP MAC database. Only possible in case of LAPS.
octet	Then last OCTET in the multivast MAC. Only possible in case of RAPS.
<uint>	Last OCTET value
fr100s	Frame rate is 100 f/s.
fr10s	Frame rate is 10 f/s.
fr1m	Frame rate is 1 f/min.
fr1s	Frame rate is 1 f/s.
fr300s	Frame rate is 300 f/s.

fr6h	Frame rate is 6 f/hour.
fr6m	Frame rate is 6 f/min.
domain	Client flow domain
evc	EVC client flow.
lsp	MPLS-TP LSP client flow.
vlan	VLAN client flow.
flow	Client flow instance.
<uint>	Client flow instance number value.
ais-prio	AIS injection priority.
lck-prio	LCK injection priority.
level	The MEG level on the client layer.
<0-7>	AIS injection priority value.
ais-highest	Request the highest possible AIS priority.
lck-highest	Request the highest possible LCK priority.
<0-7>	The MEG level value.
bin	Delay Measurement Binning.
ns	Nano Seconds
overflow-reset	Reset all Delay Measurement results on total delay counter overflow.
proprietary	Proprietary Delay Measurement.
synchronized	Near end and far end is real time synchronized.
dual	Delay Measurement based on 1DM PDU transmission.
flow	The two way delay is calculated as round trip symmetrical flow delay. The far end residence time is subtracted.
Interval	Interval between PDU transmission in 10ms. Min value is 10.
Multi	OAM PDU is transmitted with multicast MAC.
rdtrp	The two way delay is calculated as round trip delay. The far end residence time is

	not subtracted.
single	Delay Measurement based on DMM/DMR PDU.
uni	OAM PDU is transmitted with unicast MAC. The MAC is taken from peer MEP MAC database.
<uint>	Interval value.
last-n	The last N delays used for average last N calculation. Min value is 10.
mep-id	Peer MEP-ID for unicast DM. The MAC is taken from peer MEP MAC database.
<uint>	Peer MEP-ID value.
domain	The domain of the MEP.
evc	This MEP is a EVC domain MEP.
lsp	This MIP is an MPLS-TP LSP domain MIP.
port	This MEP is a Port domain MEP.
pw	This MEP is an MPLS-TP Pseudo-Wire domain MEP.
tp-link	This MEP is an MPLS-TP link domain MEP.
tunnel-tp	This MEP is an MPLS-TP tunnel domain MEP.
vlan	This MEP is a VLAN domain MEP
flow	In case the MEP is a VLAN, EVC, MPLS-TP link, tunnel, LSP or Pseudo-Wire domain MEP, the flow instance that the MEP is related to must be given.
level	The MEG level of the MEP.
vid	In case the MEP is a Port domain Up-MEP or a EVC domain customer MIP (on the UNI), the VID must be given.
<uint>	The VLAN, EVC, MPLS-TP link, MPLS-TP tunnel, MPLS-TP LSP or MPLS-TP Pseudo-Wire flow instance number.
count	The number of LBM PDUs to send in one loop test. The value 0 indicate infinite transmission (test behaviour). This is HW based LBM/LBR and Requires VOE.
dei	Drop Eligible Indicator in case of tagged OAM.

mpls	Specify optional values for loopback initiated from an MPLS-TP MEP.
<uint>	Number of LBM PDUs to send value.
tll	Specify Time-To-Live value to be used for the MPLS-TP OAM LBM PDU. Default is to use TTL value 255.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# mep 1 cc 3 frlm
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# mep 1 ccm-tlv
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

monitor

Set monitor configuration.

SYNTAX

monitor destination interface <port_type> <port_type_id>

monitor source { interface <port_type> <port_type_list> | cpu } { both | rx | tx }

Parameter

destination	The destination port. That is the port that trafficed should be mirrored to.
interface	Interface to mirror traffic to.
source	The source port. That is the source port to be mirrored to the destination port.
interface	Mirrot interface traffic.
<port_type>	1 Gigabit Ethernet port
*	All switches or all ports
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12.
cpu	Mirrot CPU traffic.
both	Setting source port to both will mirror both ingress and egress traffic.
rx	Setting source port to rx will mirror bothingress traffic.

name	MVR multicast name
<word16>	MVR multicast VLAN name
channel	MVR channel configuration
<word16>	Profile name in 16 char's
frame	MVR control frame in TX
priority	Interface CoS priority
<0-7>	CoS priority ranges from 0 to 7
tagged	Tagged IGMP/MLD frames will be sent
igmp-address	MVR address configuration used in IGMP
<ipv4_ucast>	A valid IPv4 unicast address MVR multicast VLAN name
last-member-query-interval	Last Member Query Interval in tenths of seconds
<0-31744>	0 - 31744 tenths of seconds
mode	MVR mode of operation
dynamic	Dynamic MVR operation mode
compatible	Compatible MVR operation mode
vlan	MVR multicast vlan
<vlan_list>	MVR multicast VLAN list
channel	MVR channel configuration
<word16>	Profile name in 16 char's
frame	MVR control frame in TX
priority	Interface CoS priority
<0-7>	CoS priority ranges from 0 to 7
igmp-address	MVR address configuration used in IGMP
<ipv4_ucast>	A valid IPv4 unicast address
<vlan_list>	MVR multicast VLAN list
last-member-query-interval	Last Member Query Interval in tenths of seconds

<0-31744> 0 - 31744 tenths of seconds

compatible Compatible MVR operation mode

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# mvr vlan 10 mode dynamic
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

no

Negate a command or set its defaults

Table : configure – no Commands

Command	Function
aaa	Authentication, Authorization and Accounting
access	Access management
access-list	Access list
aggregation	Aggregation mode
banner	Define a login banner
clock	Configure time-of-day clock
debug	Debugging functions
dot1x	IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control
enable	Modify enable password parameters
eps	Ethernet Protection Switching.
erps	Ethernet Ring Protection Switching
evc	Ethernet Virtual Connections
green-ethernet	Green ethernet (Power reduction)
gvrp	Enable GVRP feature
hostname	Set system's network name
interface	none
ip	Internet Protocol
ipmc	IPv4/IPv6 multicast configuration
ipv6	IPv6 configuration commands
lACP	LACP settings
lldp	LLDP configurations.
logging	Syslog
loop-protect	Loop protection configuration
mac	MAC table entries/configuration

mep	Maintenance Entity Point
monitor	Set monitor configuration.
mvr	Multicast VLAN Registration configuration
ntp	Configure NTP
poe	Power Over Ethernet
port-security	Enable/disable port security globally.
Privilege	Command privilege parameters
ptp	Precision time Protocol (1588)
qos	Quality of Service
radius-server	Configure RADIUS
rmon	Remote Monitoring
sflow	Statistics flow.
snmp-server	Enable SNMP server
spanning-tree	STP Bridge
switchalert-management	SwitchAlert Management configuration
switchport	VLAN
system	Set the SNMP server's configurations
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+
udld	Disable UDLD configurations on all fiber-optic ports.
upnp	Set UPnP's configurations
username	Establish User Name Authentication
vlan	Vlan commands
voice	Voice appliance attributes
web	Web

aaa

Authentication, Authorization and Accounting

SYNTAX

```
no aaa authentication login { console | telnet | ssh | http }
```

Parameter

authentication	Authentication
login	Login
console	Disable Console

http	Disable HTTP
ssh	Disable SSH
telnet	Disable Telnet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no aaa authentication login ssh
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

access

Access management

SYNTAX

no access management [<1~16>]

no access management

Parameter

management Access management configuration

<1~16> ID of access management entry

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no access management
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

access-list

Access list

SYNTAX

no access-list ace <1~256>

Parameter

ace Access list entry

<Aceld : 1-256> ACE ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# access-list ace 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

aggregation

Aggregation mode

SYNTAX

no aggregation mode

Parameter

mode Traffic distribution mode

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no aggregation mode
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

banner

Define a login banner

SYNTAX

no banner [motd]

no banner exec

no banner login

Parameter

exec Set EXEC process creation banner

login Set login banner

motd Set Message of the Day banner

EXAMPLE


```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no banner login
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

clock

Configure time-of-day clock

SYNTAX

no clock summer-time

no clock timezone

Parameter

summer-time Configure summer (daylight savings) time

timezone Configure time zone

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no clock summer-time
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no clock timezone
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

debug

Debugging functions

SYNTAX

no debug mep <uint> dm tx (dual | single) <0-7> interval

no debug mep <uint> dm tx (dual | single) <0-7> interval <uint>

no debug mep <uint> dm tx (dual | single) <0-7> interval <uint> synchronized

no debug mep <uint> dm tx (dual | single) <0-7> synchronized

no debug mep <uint> dm tx (dual | single) <0-7> synchronized interval <uint>

no debug mep <uint> tx dm (dual | single) <0-7> interval

no debug mep <uint> tx dm (dual | single) <0-7> interval <uint>

no debug mep <uint> tx dm (dual | single) <0-7> interval <uint> synchronized

no debug mep <uint> tx dm (dual | single) <0-7> synchronized

no debug mep <uint> tx dm (dual | single) <0-7> synchronized interval <uint>

no debug mep <uint> volatile

Parameter

mep	Maintenance Entity Point.
<uint>	The MEP instance number.
dm	Delay Measurement.
test	Test Generation.
volatile	The MEP instance is change to volatile.
tx	Transmit DM/1DM.
dual	Dual ended - 1DM based.
single	Single ended - DMM/DMR based.
<0-7>	Priority in case of tagged OAM. In the EVC domain this is the COS-ID.
interval	Interval between PDU transmission in 10ms. Min value is 10.
synchronized	Near end and far end is real time synchronized.
<uint>	Interval value.
tx	Transmit Test.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no debug mep 1 dm tx dual 0
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no debug mep 1 volatile
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

dot1x

IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control

SYNTAX

no dot1x authentication timer inactivity

no dot1x authentication timer re-authenticate

no dot1x feature { [guest-vlan] [radius-qos] [radius-vlan] }

no dot1x guest-vlan [supplicant]

no dot1x max-reauth-req

no dot1x re-authentication

no dot1x system-auth-control

no dot1x timeout quiet-period

no dot1x timeout tx-period

Parameter

authentication	Authentication
feature	Globally enables/disables a dot1x feature functionality
guest-vlan	Guest VLAN
max-reauth-req	The number of time a Request Identity EAPOL frame is sent without response before considering entering the Guest VLAN.
re-authentication	Set Re-authentication state
system-auth-control	Set the global NAS state
timeout	timeout
timer	timer
inactivity	Time in seconds between check for activity on successfully authenticated MAC addresses.
re-authenticate	The period between re-authentication attempts in seconds
guest-vlan	Globally enables/disables state of guest-vlan
radius-qos	Globally enables/disables state of RADIUS-assigned QoS.
radius-vlan	Globally enables/disables state of RADIUS-assigned VLAN.

supplicant	The switch remembers if an EAPOL frame has been received on the port for the life-time of the port. Once the switch considers whether to enter the Guest VLAN, it will first check if this option is enabled or disabled. If disabled (unchecked; default), the switch will only enter the Guest VLAN if an EAPOL frame has not been received on the port for the life-time of the port. If enabled (checked), the switch will consider entering the Guest VLAN even if an EAPOL frame has been received on the port for the life-time of the port.
quiet-period	Time in seconds before a MAC-address that failed authentication gets a new authentication chance.
tx-period	the time between EAPOL retransmissions.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x authentication timer inactivity
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x feature guest-vlan radius-qos radius-vlan
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x guest-vlan supplicant
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x max-reauth-req
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x re-authentication
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x system-auth-control
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no dot1x timeout tx-period
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

enable

Modify enable password parameters

SYNTAX

```
no enable password [ level <1-15> ]
no enable secret [0|5 { level <1-15> }]
```

Parameter

password	Assign the privileged level clear password
secret	Assign the privileged level secret
0	Specifies an UNENCRYPTED password will follow
5	Specifies an ENCRYPTED password will follow
level	Set exec level password
<1-15>	Level number

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no enable secret level 15
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no enable password level 15
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

eps

Ethernet Protection Switching.

SYNTAX

no eps <uint>

no eps <uint> [command | hold off | revertive]

Parameter

<uint>	The EPS instance number.
command	Clear command on EPS.
holdoff	
revertive	Revertive EPS.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no eps 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

erps

Ethernet Ring Protection Switching

SYNTAX

```
no erps 1-64 [ guard | holdoff | mep | revertive | rpl | ( topology Change propagate  
)| version | vlan ]
```

Parameter

1-64	ERPS group number
guard	Guard
holdoff	Hold-off
mep	MEP
revertive	
rpl	Ring Protection Link
topology-change	Topology Change
version	Version
vlan	VLAN.
propagate	Propagate

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no erps 1 vlan  
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

evc

Ethernet Virtual Connections

SYNTAX

```
no evc [ <1-256> ] | [ ece <1-256> ]
```

Parameter

<1-256>	EVC identifier
ece	EVC Control Entry

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no evc ece 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

Green-ethernet

Green ethernet (Power reduction)

SYNTAX

```
no green-ethernet eee optimize-for-power
```

Parameter

eee	Powering down of PHYs when there is no traffic.
optimize-for-power	Set if EEE shall be optimized for least power consumption (else optimized for least traffic latency).

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no green-ethernet eee optimize-for-power
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

gvrp

Enable GVRP feature.

SYNTAX

gvrp

gvrp max-vlans <maxvlans>

gvrp time { [join-time <jointime>] [leave-time <leavetime>] [leave-all-time <leavealltime>] }*1

Parameter

max-vlans	Number of simultaneously VLANs that GVRP can control
time	Config GARP protocol timer parameters. IEEE 802.1D-2004, clause 12.11.
join-time	Set GARP protocol parameter JoinTime. See IEEE 802.1D-2004, clause 12.11
leave-all-time	Set GARP protocol parameter LeaveAllTime. See IEEE 802.1D-2004, clause 12.11
leave-time	Set GARP protocol parameter LeaveTime. See IEEE 802.1D-2004, clause 12.11

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)#no gvrp max-vlans 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#no gvrp time join-time 10
AW-IHT-1271(config)#no gvrp time leave-all-time 2000
AW-IHT-1271(config)#no gvrp time leave-time 70
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

hostname

Set system's network name.

SYNTAX

no hostname

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no hostname
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

interface

SYNTAX

no interface vlan <vlan_list >

Parameter

vlan	Vlan interface configurations
<vlan_list>	Vlan list

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no interface vlan 10
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

Ip

Set system's network name.

SYNTAX

no ip arp inspection

no ip arp inspection entry interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id> <vlan_id> <mac_ucast> <ipv4_ucast>

no ip arp inspection vlan <vlan_list> [logging]

no dhcp excluded-address [<ip_address> [<ip_address>]]

no dhcp pool <WORD>

no ip dhcp relay [information {option| policy }]

no ip dhcp server

no ip dhcp snooping

no ip dns proxy

no ip helper-address

no ip http secure-redirect

no ip http secure-server

no ip igmp host-proxy [leave-proxy]

no ip igmp snooping

no ip igmp snooping vlan [<vlan_list>]

no ip igmp ssm-range

no ip igmp unknown-flooding

no ip name-server

no ip route <ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask> <ipv4_addr>

no ip routing

no ip source binding interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_id> <vlan_id>
<ipv4_ucast>{ <ipv4_netmask>|<mac_ucast>}

no ip ssh

no ip verify source

Parameter

arp	Address Resolution Protocol
inspection	ARP inspection
entry	arp inspection entry
interface	arp inspection entry interface config
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_id>	Port ID in the format of switch-no/port-no, 1/1-12 for Gigabitetherne
<vlan_id>	Select a VLAN id to configure
<mac_ucast>	Select a MAC address to configure
<ipv4_ucast>	Select an IP Address to configure
vlan	arp inspection vlan setting
<vlan_list>	arp inspection vlan list
logging	ARP inspection vlan logging mode config
dhcp	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
excluded-address	Prevent DHCP from assigning certain address
<ip_address>	Low IP address and High IP address
<WORD>	Pool name in 32 characters
pool	Configure DHCP address pools

relay	DHCP relay agent configuration
server	enable DHCP server
snoping	DHCP snooping
information	DHCP information option(Option 82)
option	DHCP option
policy	Policy for handling the receiving DHCP packet already include the information option
snooping	DHCP snooping
dns	Domain Name System
proxy	DNS proxy service
helper-address	None.
http	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
secure-redirect	Secure HTTP web rediction
secure-server	Secure HTTP web server
igmp	Internet Group Management Protocol
host-proxy	IGMP proxy configuration
leave-proxy	IGMP proxy for leave configuration
snooping	Snooping IGMP
vlan	IGMP VLAN
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
ssm-range	IPv4 address range of Source Specific Multicast
unknown-flooding	Flooding unregistered IPv4 multicast traffic
name-server	Domain Name System
Route	none
<ipv4_addr>	Network
<ipv4_netmask>	Netmask
<ipv4_gateway>	Gateway

routing	Disable routing for IPv4 and IPv6
source	source command
binding	ip source binding
interface	ip source binding entry interface config
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabitethernet port
<port_type_id>	Port ID in the format of switch-no/port-no, ex., 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
<vlan_id>	Select a VLAN id to configure
<ipv4_ucast>	Select an IP Address to configure
<ipv4_netmask>	Select a subnet mask to configure
<mac_ucast>	Select a MAC address to configure
ssh	Secure Shell
verify	verify command
source	verify source

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip arp inspection vlan 3 logging
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip dhcp relay information option
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip dns proxy
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip helper-address
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip http secure-redirect
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip igmp snooping
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip name-server
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip routing
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip ssh
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ip verify source
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

IPv4/IPv6 multicast configuration

SYNTAX

no ipmc profile <Profilename : word16>

no ipmc range <Entryname : word16>

Parameter

profile IPMC profile configuration

<**Profilename : word16**> Profile name in 16 char's

range A range of IPv4/IPv6 multicast addresses for the profile

<**Entryname : word16**> Range entry name in 16 char's

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ipmc profile
```

ipv6

IPv6 configuration commands

SYNTAX

no ipv6 mld host-proxy [leave-proxy]

no ipv6 mld snooping

no ipv6 mld snooping [vlan <vlan_list>]

no ipv6 mld ssm-range

no ipv6 mld unknown-flooding

no ipv6 route <ipv6_subnet> { <ipv6_ucast> | interface vlan <vlan_id> <ipv6_linklocal> }

Parameter

mld Multicasat Listener Discovery

host-proxy MLD proxy configuration

leave-proxy	MLD proxy for leave configuration
snooping	Snooping MLD
vlan	MLD VLAN
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
ssm-range	IPv6 address range of Source Specific Multicast
unknown-flooding	Flooding unregistered IPv6 multicast traffic
route	Configure static routes
<ipv6_subnet>	IPv6 prefix x:x::y/z
<ipv6_ucast>	IPv6 unicast address (except link-local address) of next-hop
interface	Select an interface to configure
vlan	VLAN Interface
<vlan_id>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
<ipv6_linklocal>	IPv6 link-local address of next-hop

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ipv6 mld snooping
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

lACP

LACP settings

SYNTAX

```
no lACP system-priority <1-65535>
```

Parameter

system-priority	System priority
<1-65535>	Priority value, lower means higher priority

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no lacp system-priority 10000
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

lldp

LLDP configurations..

SYNTAX

no lldp holdtime

no lldp med datum

no lldp med fast

no lldp med location-tlv altitude

no lldp med location-tlv civic-addr { country | state | county | city | district | block | street | leading-street-direction | trailing-street-suffix | street-suffix | house-no | house-no-suffix | landmark | additional-info | name | zip-code | building | apartment | floor | room-number | place-type | postal-community-name | p-o-box | additional-code }

no lldp med location-tlv elin-addr

no lldp med location-tlv latitude

no lldp med location-tlv longitude

no lldp med media-vlan-policy <0~31>

no lldp reinit

no lldp timer

no lldp transmission-delay

Parameter

holdtime	Sets LLDP hold time (The neighbor switch will discarded the LLDP information after "hold time" multiplied with "timer" seconds).
med	Media Endpoint Discovery.
reinit	Sets LLDP reinitialization delay.

timer	Sets LLDP TX interval (The time between each LLDP frame transmitted in seconds).
tlv-select	Which optional TLVs to transmit.
transmission-delay	Sets LLDP transmission-delay. LLDP transmission delay (the amount of time that the transmission of LLDP frames will be delayed after LLDP configuration has changed) in seconds.)
datum	Set datum to default value.
fast	Set fast repeat count to default value.
location-tlv	LLDP-MED Location Type Length Value parameter.
media-vlan-policy	Use the media-vlan-policy to create a policy, which can be assigned to an interface.
altitude	Setting altitude to default.
civic-addr	Civic address information and postal information
elin-addr	Set elin address to default value.
latitude	Setting Latitude parameter to default.
longitude	Setting longitude to default.
additional-code	Additional code - Example: 1320300003.
additional-info	Additional location info - Example: South Wing.
apartment	Unit (Apartment, suite) - Example: Apt 42.
block	Neighbourhood, block.
building	Building (structure) - Example: Low Library.
city	City, township, shi (Japan) - Example: Copenhagen.
country	The two-letter ISO 3166 country code in capital ASCII letters - Example: DK, DE or US.
county	County, parish, gun (Japan), district.

district	City division, borough, city district, ward, chou (Japan).
floor	Floor - Example: 4.
house-no	House number - Example: 21.
house-no-suffix	House number suffix - Example: A, 1/2.
landmark	Landmark or vanity address - Example: Columbia University.
leading-street-direction	Leading street direction - Example: N.
name	Name (residence and office occupant) - Example: Flemming Jahn.
p-o-box	Post office box (P.O. BOX) - Example: 12345.
place-type	Place type - Example: Office.
postal-community-name	Postal community name - Example: Leonia.
room-number	Room number - Example: 450F.
state	National subdivisions (state, canton, region, province, prefecture).
street	Street - Example: Poppelvej.
street-suffix	Street suffix - Example: Ave, Platz.
trailing-street-suffix	Trailing street suffix - Example: SW.
zip-code	Postal/zip code - Example: 2791.
<0~31>	Policy to delete.

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# no lldp holdtime
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no lldp med location-tlv civic-addr floor
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no lldp reinit
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no lldp timer
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no lldp transmission-delay
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

logging

Syslog.

SYNTAX

no logging host

no logging on

Parameter

host host

on Enable syslog server

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no logging host
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no logging on
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

loop-protect

Loop protection configuration

SYNTAX

no loop-protect

no loop-protect shutdown-time

no loop-protect transmit-time

Parameter

shutdown-time Loop protection shutdown time interval

transmit-time Loop protection transmit time interval

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no loop-protect shutdown-time
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no loop-protect transmit-time
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mac

MAC table entries/configuration

SYNTAX

```
no mac address-table aging-time [<0,10-1000000> ]
```

```
no mac address-table static <mac_addr> vlan <vlan_id> interface {*[Gigabitethernet [<port_type_list>]}
```

Parameter

address-table	Mac table entries configuration/table
aging-time	Mac address aging time
<0,10-1000000>	Aging time in seconds, 0 disables aging
static	Static MAC address
<mac_addr>	48 bit MAC address: xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx
vlan	VLAN keyword
<vlan_id>	VLAN IDs 1-4095
interface	Select an interface to configure
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigaethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no mac address-table aging-time 10000
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mep

Maintenance Entity Point

SYNTAX

```
no mep <uint> [ ais | aps | cc | ccm-tlv | lb | lck | link-state-tracking | lm-hli | lm-notif | lm-sdeg | lt |
performance-monitoring | syslog | vid | voe ]
```

no mep <uint> client domain [evc | lsp | vlan] flow [<uint> | all]
no mep <uint> dm bin (fd | ifdv) <2-10>
no mep <uint> dm bin threshold <1-50000>
no mep <uint> dm [ns | overflow-reset | proprietary | synchronized]
no mep <uint> lm [flow-counting]
no mep <uint> lm [oam-counting] [all | y1731]
no mep <uint> lm-avail maintenance
no mep <uint> peer-mep-id [<uint> | all]
no mep <uint> tst [rx | tx]

Parameter

<uint>	The MEP instance number.
aging-time	Mac address aging time
ais	Alarm Indication Signal.
aps	Automatic Protection Switching protocol.
cc	Continuity Check.
ccm-tlv	The CCM TLV enable/disable
client	Client flow instance number.
dm	Delay Measurement.
lb	Loop Back.
lck	Locked Signal
link-state-tracking	Link State Tracking. When LST is enabled in an instance, Local SF or received 'isDown' in CCM Interface Status TLV, will bring down the residence port. Only valid in Up-MEP. The CCM rate must be 1 f/s or faster.
lm	Loss Measurement.
lm-avail	Availability for Loss Measurement.

lm-hli	High Loss Interval for Loss Measurement.
lm-notif	Loss Measurement JSON notifications
lm-sdeg	Signal Degrade for Loss Measurement.
lt	Link Trace.
peer-mep-id	The peer MEP-ID.
performance-monitoring	Performance monitoring Data Set collection (MEF35).
syslog	Enable syslog.
tst	Test Signal.
vid	
voe	MEP is VOE based.
domain	Client flow domain.
evc	EVC client flow.
lsp	MPLS-TP LSP client flow.
vlan	VLAN client flow.
flow	Client flow instance.
<uint>	Client flow instance number value.
all	Delete all client flow instances.
bin	Delay Measurement Binning.
ns	Nano Seconds
overflow-reset	Reset all Delay Measurement results on total delay counter overflow.
proprietary	Proprietary Delay Measurement.
synchronized	Near end and far end is real time synchronized.
fd	the number of FD Measurement Bins.
ifdv	the number of IFDV Measurement Bins.
threshold	the threshold for each Delay Measurement Binning.
<2-10>	the number of FD Measurement Bins.

<1-50000>	the threshold for each Delay Measurement Binning.
flow-counting	Loss Measurement is counting service frames per flow - all priority in one.
oam-counting	Loss Measurement is counting OAM frames either as Y1731 or all
all	Loss Measurement is counting all OAM frames as service frames.
y1731	Loss Measurement is counting OAM frames as service frames as described in Y1731.
maintenance	Availability Maintenance indicator.
<uint>	The peer MEP-ID value.
all	All peer MEP-ID will be deleted.
rx	Receive Test Signal.
tx	Transmit Test Signal.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no mep 1 client domain evc flow all
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no mep 1 dm bin fd 2
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

monitor

Set monitor configuration.

SYNTAX

no monitor destination

no monitor source { interface Gigabitethernet <port_type_list> | cpu}

Parameter

Destination

source The source port(s). That is the ports to be mirrored to the destination port.

cpu Mirror CPU traffic.

interface Mirror Interface traffic.

Gigabitethernet 1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

<port_type_list> Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no monitor destination
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no monitor source cpu
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mvr

Multicast VLAN Registration configuration.

SYNTAX

no mvr

no mvr name <word16> channel

no mvr name <word16> frame priority

no mvr name <word16> frame tagged

no mvr name <word16> igmp-address

no mvr name <word16> last-member-query-interval

no mvr name <word16> mode

no mvr vlan <vlan_list>

no mvr vlan <vlan_list> channel

no mvr vlan <vlan_list> frame priority

no mvr vlan <vlan_list> frame tagged

no mvr vlan <vlan_list> igmp-address

no mvr vlan <vlan_list> last-member-query-interval

no mvr vlan <vlan_list> mode [{channel | frame | igmp-address | last-member-query-interval}]

Parameter

name	MVR multicast name
<word16>	MVR multicast VLAN name
channel	MVR channel configuration
frame	MVR control frame in TX
priority	Interface CoS priority
tagged	Tagged IGMP/MLD frames will be sent
igmp-address	MVR address configuration used in IGMP
last-member-query-interval	Last Member Query Interval in tenths of seconds
mode	MVR mode of operation
vlan	MVR multicast vlan
<vlan_list>	MVR multicast VLAN list

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no mvr vlan 12 mode
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

ntp

Configure NTP.

SYNTAX

no ntp

no ntp server <1-5>

Parameter

server Configure NTP server

<1-5> index number

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ntp server 2
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```


poe

Power Over Ethernet.

SYNTAX

```
no poe [ ( management mode ) | ping-check | { [ profile ] ( id <1-16> ) } | reboot-chip ]
```

Parameter

management	POE_MANAGEMENT_MODE_HELP
ping-check	Enable POE Ping Check.
profile	erase poe scheduling profile
reboot-chip	erase all poe reboot scheduling
mode	mode
id	erase poe scheduling profile id
<1-16>	profile id from 1 to 16

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no poe profile id 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

port-security

Enable/disable port security globally.

SYNTAX

```
no port-security
```

```
no port-security aging
```

```
no port-security aging time
```

Parameter

aging	Enable/disable port security aging.
--------------	-------------------------------------

time Time in seconds between check for activity on learned MAC addresses.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no port-security aging time
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

privilege

Command privilege parameters

SYNTAX

no privilege <keyword> level <0-15> <line128>

Parameter

- <keyword>** Valid words are 'config-vlan' 'configure' 'dhcp-pool' 'exec' 'if-vlan' 'interface' 'ipmc-profile' 'line' 'snmps-host' 'stp-aggr'
- level** Set privilege level of command
- <0-15>** Privilege level
- <line128>** Initial valid words and literals of the command to modify, in 128 characters

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no privilege config-vlan
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

ptp

Precision time Protocol (1588)

SYNTAX

no ptp <0-3> [clk | domain | filter | ho | log | priority1 | priority2 | p2pttransparent |

no ptp <0-3> mode [bcffrontend | boundary | e2transparent | master | slave]

no ptp <0-3> servo [ad | ai | ap | displaystates | phase-mode]

no ptp <0-3> uni <0-4>

no ptp [ext | system-time]

Parameter

<0-3>	Instance number: 0-3
ext	Set the 1PPS and External clock output configuration and vcxo frequency rate adjustment option to default values
system-time	Disable synchronization between PTP and System time
clk	Set PTP slave clock options, to freerunning
domain	Default Clock domain
filter	Set PTP clock filter data to default values
ho	Reset PTP Servo holdover parameters to default values
log	Disable the PTP debug logging
mode	Delete PTP clock instance
priority1	Default Clock priority 1
priority2	Default Clock priority 2
servo	Set Servo parameters
uni	Clear a Unicast Slave configuration entry
bcfrontend	Delete if Boundary clock frontend
boundary	Delete if boundary clock
e2transparent	Delete if e2e TC
master	Delete if master only
p2transparent	Delete if p2p TC
slave	Delete if slaveonly
ad	Disable 'P' parameter in the servo

ai	Disable 'P' parameter in the servo
ap	Disable 'P' parameter in the servo
displaystates	Enable logging of servo parameters on the console
phase-mode	Disable phase mode in the servo
<0-4>	[0..4] Index in the slave table

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no ptp 0 uni 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

qos

Quality of Service

SYNTAX

no qos map cos-dscp <0-7> dpl 0-1

no qos map [dscp-classify | dscp-cos | dscp-egress-translation | dscp-ingress-translation] [<0-63> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | be | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va]

no qos qce 1-256

no qos storm [broadcast | multicast | unicast]

Parameter

map	Global QoS Map/Table
qce	QoS Control Entry
storm	Storm policer
cos-dscp	Map for COS to DSCP
dscp-classify	Map for DSCP classify enable
dscp-cos	Map for DSCP to COS
dscp-egress-translation	Map for DSCP egress translation

dscp-ingress-translation	Map for DSCP ingress translation
<0~7>	Specific class of service or range
dpl	Specify drop precedence level
0~1	Specific drop precedence level or range
<0~63>	Specific DSCP or range
af11	Assured Forwarding PHB AF11(DSCP 10)
af12	Assured Forwarding PHB AF12(DSCP 12)
af13	Assured Forwarding PHB AF13(DSCP 14)
af21	Assured Forwarding PHB AF21(DSCP 18)
af22	Assured Forwarding PHB AF22(DSCP 20)
af23	Assured Forwarding PHB AF23(DSCP 22)
af31	Assured Forwarding PHB AF31(DSCP 26)
af32	Assured Forwarding PHB AF32(DSCP 28)
af33	Assured Forwarding PHB AF33(DSCP 30)
af41	Assured Forwarding PHB AF41(DSCP 34)
af42	Assured Forwarding PHB AF42(DSCP 36)
af43	Assured Forwarding PHB AF43(DSCP 38)
be	Default PHB(DSCP 0) for best effort traffic
cs1	Class Selector PHB CS1 precedence 1(DSCP 8)
cs2	Class Selector PHB CS2 precedence 2(DSCP 16)
cs3	Class Selector PHB CS3 precedence 3(DSCP 24)
cs4	Class Selector PHB CS4 precedence 4(DSCP 32)
cs5	Class Selector PHB CS5 precedence 5(DSCP 40)
cs6	Class Selector PHB CS6 precedence 6(DSCP 48)
cs7	Class Selector PHB CS7 precedence 7(DSCP 56)
ef	Expedited Forwarding PHB(DSCP 46)

va	Voice Admit PHB(DSCP 44)
1~256	QCE ID
broadcast	Police broadcast frames
multicast	Police multicast frames
unicast	Police unicast frames

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no qos storm unicast
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

radius-server

Configure RADIUS.

SYNTAX

no radius-server attribute {32 | 4 | 95}

no radius-server deadline

no radius-server host { <word1-255> | <ipv4_ucast> | <ipv6_ucast> } [auth-port <0-65535>] [acct-port <0-65535>]

no radius-server key

no radius-server retransmit

no radius-server timeout

Parameter

Attribute

deadline Time to stop using a RADIUS server that doesn't respond

host Specify a RADIUS server

key Set RADIUS encryption key

retransmit Specify the number of retries to active server

timeout Time to wait for a RADIUS server to reply

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no radius-server attribute 4
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no radius-server deadtime
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no radius-server key
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no radius-server retransmit
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no radius-server timeout
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

rmon

Remote Monitoring.

SYNTAX

no rmon alarm <alarm : 1-65535>

no rmon event<event : 1-65535>

Parameter

alarm Configure an RMON alarm

event Configure an RMON event

<**alarm : 1-65535**> Alarm entry ID

<**event: 1-65535**> Event entry ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no rmon alarm 1000
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

sflow

Statistics flow.

SYNTAX

no sflow agent-ip

no sflow collector-address

no sflow collector-port

no sflow max-datagram-size

no sflow timeout

Parameter

agent-ip	Sets the agent IP address used as agent-address in UDP datagrams to 127.0.0.1.
collector-address	Collector address
collector-port	Collector UDP port
max-datagram-size	Maximum datagram size.
timeout	Receiver timeout measured in seconds. The switch decrements the timeout once per second, and as long as it is non-zero, the receiver receives samples. Once the timeout reaches 0, the receiver and all its configuration is reset to defaults.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no sflow agent-ip
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no sflow collector-address
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no sflow collector-port
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no sflow max-datagram-size
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no sflow timeout
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

snmp-server

Enable SNMP server.

SYNTAX

no snmp-server
no snmp-server access <Groupname : word32> model { v1 | v2c | v3 | any } level { auth | noauth | priv }
no snmp-server community v2c
no snmp-server community v3 <Community : word127>
no snmp-server contact
no snmp-server engine-id local
no snmp-server host <Conf : word32>
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server security-to-group model { v1 | v2c | v3 } name <Securityname : word32>
no snmp-server trap
no snmp-server user <Username : word32> engine-id <Engineid : word10-32>
no snmp-server version
no snmp-server view <Viewname : word32> <Oidsubtree : word255>

Parameter

access	access configuration
<Groupname : word32>	group name
model	security model
v1	v1 security model
v2c	v2c security model
v3	v3 security model
any	any security model
level	security level
auth	authNoPriv Security Level
noauth	noAuthNoPriv Security Level
priv	authPriv Security Level
community	Set the SNMP community

contact	Clear the SNMP server's contact string
engine-id	Set SNMP engine ID
host	Set SNMP host's configurations
location	Clear the SNMP server's location string
security-to-group	security-to-group configuration
trap	Set trap's configurations
user	user who can access SNMP server
version	Set the SNMP server's version
view	MIB view configuration
<Community : word127>	
local	Set SNMP local engine ID
<ConfName : word32> Name of the host configuration	
model	security model
v1	v1 security model
v2c	v2c security model
v3	v3 security model
name	security user
<SecurityName : word32> security user name	
<Username : word32> name of user	
engine-id	engine ID
<Engineid : word10-32> engine ID octet string	
<Viewname : word32> MIB view name	
<Oidsubtree : word255> MIB view OID	

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server access 333 model any level auth
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server community v2c
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server engined-id local
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server host 333
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server location
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server security-to-group model v2c name 132
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server trap
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no snmp-server version
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

spanning-tree

STP Bridge.

SYNTAX

no spanning-tree edge bpdu-filter

no spanning-tree edge bpdu-guard

no spanning-tree mode

no spanning-tree mst <instance> priority

no spanning-tree mst <instance> vlan

no spanning-tree mst forward-time

no spanning-tree mst max-age

no spanning-tree mst max-hops

no spanning-tree mst name

no spanning-tree recovery interval

no spanning-tree transmit hold-count

Parameter

edge Edge ports

mode	STP protocol mode
mst	STP bridge instance
recovery	The error recovery timeout
transmit	BPDUs to transmit
bpdu-filter	Enable BPDU filter (stop BPDU tx/rx)
bpdu-guard	Enable BPDU guard
<Instance : 0-7>	instance 0-7 (CIST=0, MST2=1...)
priority	Priority of the instance
forward-time	Delay between port states
max-age	Max bridge age before timeout
max-hops	MSTP bridge max hop count
name	Name keyword
vlan	VLAN keyword
interval	The interval
hold-count	Max number of transmit BPDUs per sec
<Holdcount : 1-10>	1-10 per sec, 6 is default

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# no spanning-tree edge bpdu-filter
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no spanning-tree mode
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no spanning-tree mst max-age
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no spanning-tree recovery interval
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no spanning-tree transmit hold-count
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

switchalert-management

SwitchAlert Management configuration

SYNTAX

no switchalert-management port-name interface [* | GigabitEthernet] <port_type_list>

Parameter

port-name	Interface specific description
interface	Select an interface to configure
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no switchalert-management port-name interface *
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

switchport

VLAN

SYNTAX

no switchport vlan mapping <1-12> <vlan_list>

Parameter

vlan	Add VLAN translation entry into a group.
mapping	Group id
<1-12>	
<vlan_list>	

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no switchport vlan mapping 1 12
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

system

Set the system description

SYNTAX

```
no system [ contact | description | location | name | reboot ]
```

Parameter

contact	Clear the SNMP server's contact string
description	Clear the system description string
location	Clear the SNMP server's location string
name	Clear the SNMP server's system model name string
reboot	erase all Switch Reboot scheduling

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no switchport vlan mapping 1 12
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

tacacs-server

Configure TACACS+.

SYNTAX

```
no tacacs-server deadtime
```

no tacacs-server host <host_name> [port <port>]

no tacacs-server key

no tacacs-server timeout

Parameter

deadtime	Time to stop using a TACACS+ server that doesn't respond
host	Specify a TACACS+ server
<Hostname : word1-255>	Host name or IP address
key	Set TACACS+ encryption key
timeout	Time to wait for a TACACS+ server to reply
key	Server specific key (overrides default)
port	TCP port for TACACS+ server
timeout	Time to wait for this TACACS+ server to reply (overrides default)
<Port : 0-65535>	TCP port number

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no tacacs-server deadtime
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no tacacs-server host 192.168.1.1 port 10000
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no tacacs-server key
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no tacacs-server timeout
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

udld

Disable UDLD configurations on all fiber-optic ports.

SYNTAX

no udld [aggressive | enable]

Parameter

aggressive Disable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber-optic interfaces.

enable Disable UDLD on all fiber-optic interfaces.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no udld enable
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

upnp

Set UPnP's configurations.

SYNTAX

no upnp

no upnp advertising-duration

no upnp ttl

Parameter

advertising-duration Set advertising duration

ttl Set TTL value

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no upnp advertising-duration
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no upnp ttl
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

username

Establish User Name Authentication.

SYNTAX

no username <Username : word31>

Parameter

<Username : word31> User name allows letters, numbers and underscores

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no username admin
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

vlan

Vlan commands.

SYNTAX

```
no vlan protocol { { eth2 { <0x600-0xffff> | arp | ip | ipx | at } } | { snap { <0x0-0xfffff> | rfc_1042 | snap_8021h } } } <0x0-0xffff> } | { llc <0x0-0xff> <0x0-0xff> } } group <word16>
```

```
no vlan { [ ethertype s-custom-port ] | <vlan_list> }
```

Parameter

protocol	Protocol-based VLAN commands
eth2	Ethernet-based VLAN commands
<0x600-0xffff>	Ether Type(Range: 0x600 - 0xFFFF)
arp	Ether Type is ARP
ip	Ether Type is IP
ipx	Ether Type is IPX
at	Ether Type is AppleTalk
snap	SNAP-based VLAN group
<0x0-0xfffff>	SNAP OUI (Range 0x000000 - 0FFFFFFF)
rfc_1042	SNAP OUI is rfc_1042
snap_8021h	SNAP OUI is 8021h
<0x0-0xffff>	PID (Range: 0x0 - 0xFFFF)
llc	LLC-based VLAN group
<0x0-0xff>	DSAP (Range: 0x00 - 0xFF)
<0x0-0xff>	SSAP (Range: 0x00 - 0xFF)

group	Protocol-based VLAN group commands
<word16>	Group Name (Range: 1 - 16 characters)
<vlan_list>	Vlan list
ethertype	
s-custom-port	

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no vlan 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no vlan ethertype s-custom-port
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

voice

Voice appliance attributes.

SYNTAX

- no** voice vlan
- no** voice vlan aging-time
- no** voice vlan class
- no** voice vlan oui <oui>
- no** voice vlan vid

Parameter

vlan	Vlan for voice traffic
aging-time	Set secure learning aging time
class	Set traffic class
oui	OUI configuration
<oui>	Traffic class value
vid	Set VLAN ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no voice vlan vid
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no voice vlan class
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no voice vlan aging-time
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

web

Web.

SYNTAX

no web privilege group [<group_name>] level

Parameter

privilege	Web privilege
group	Web privilege group
<CWORD>	Valid words are 'Aggregation' 'Debug' 'Dhcp_Client' 'Diagnostics' 'EEE' 'GARP' 'GVRP' 'Green_Ethernet' 'IP2' 'IPMC_Snooping' 'LACP' 'LLDP' 'Loop_Protect' 'MAC_Table' 'MEP' 'MVR' 'Maintenance' 'Mirroring' 'NTP' 'POE' 'Ports' 'Private_VLANs' 'QoS' 'RPC' 'Security' 'Spanning_Tree' 'System' 'Timer' 'UPnP' 'VCL' 'VLANs' 'Voice_VLAN' 'XXRP' 'sFlow'
level	Web privilege group level

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# no web privilege group LACP level
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

ntp

Configure NTP.

SYNTAX

ntp

ntp server <1-5> ip-address <hostname>

ntp server <1-5> ip-address <ipv4_ucast>

ntp server <1-5> ip-address <ipv6_ucast>

Parameter

server Configure NTP server

<1-5> index number

ip-address ip address

<ipv4_ucast> ipv4 address

<ipv6_ucast> ipv6 address

<hostname> domain name

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ntp server 3 ip-address 192.168.1.1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

poe

Configure poe.

SYNTAX

poe management mode { class-consumption | class-reserved-power | allocation-consumption | allocation-reserved-power | lldp-consumption | lldp-reserved-power }

poe ping-check { enable | disable }

poe select-all <port_list>

Parameter

management Use management mode to configure PoE power management method.

select-all Configure PoE Schedule mode.

Ping-check Enable/Disable POE Ping Check.

Mode PoE Power Management Mode

allocation-consumption Max. port power determined by allocated, and power is managed according to power

	consumption.
allocation-reserved-power	Max. port power determined by allocated, and power is managed according to reserved power.
class-consumption	Max. port power determined by class, and power is managed according to power consumption.
class-reserved-power	Max. port power determined by class, and power is managed according to reserved power.
lldp-consumption	Max. port power determined by LLDP Media protocol, and power is managed according to power consumption.
lldp-reserved-power	Max. port power determined by LLDP Media protocol, and power is managed according to reserved power.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# poe management mode allocation-consumption
AW-IHT-1271(config)# poe management mode allocation-reserved-power
AW-IHT-1271(config)# poe management mode class-consumption
AW-IHT-1271(config)# poe management mode class-reserved-power
AW-IHT-1271(config)# poe management mode lldp-consumption
AW-IHT-1271(config)# poe management mode lldp-reserved-power
AW-IHT-1271(config)# Poe ping-check enable
AW-IHT-1271(config)# Poe select-all 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

port-security

Enable/disable port security globally.

SYNTAX

port-security

port-security aging

port-security aging time <v_10_to_10000000>

Parameter

aging Time in seconds between check for activity on learned MAC addresses.

time Time in seconds between check for activity on learned MAC addresses.

<10-10000000> seconds

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# port-security aging time 1000
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

privilege

Command privilege parameters.

SYNTAX

```
privilege { exec | configure | config-vlan | line | interface | if-vlan | ipmc-profile | snmps-host | stp-aggr | dhcp-pool
| rfc2544-profile } level <privilege> <cmd>
```

Parameter

config-vlan	VLAN Configuration Mode
configure	Global configuration mode
dhcp-pool	DHCP Pool Configuration Mode
exec	Exec mode
if-vlan	VLAN Interface Mode
interface	Port List Interface Mode
ipmc-profile	IPMC Profile Mode
line	Line configuration mode
rfc2544-profile	RFC2544 Profile Mode
snmps-host	SNMP Server Host Mode
stp-aggr	STP Aggregation Mode
level	Set privilege level of command
<LINE>	Initial valid words and literals of the command to modify, in 128 char's

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# privilege config-vlan level 10 LINE
AW-IHT-1271(config)# privilege configure level 10 LINE
AW-IHT-1271(config)# privilege dhcp-pool level 10 LINE
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

ptp

Precision time Protocol (1588)

SYNTAX

ptp <0-3> clk sync <1-1000> ap <1-40>

ptp <0-3> domain <0-127>

ptp <0-3> filter { [delay <0-6>] | [dist <1-10>] | [filter-type (basic | ms-pdv)] | [period <1-10000>] }

ptp <0-3> ho [adj-threshold <1-1000>] | [filter <10-86400>]

ptp <0-3> log <1-4>

ptp <0-3> mode { bcfbackend | boundary | e2transparent | master | p2transparent | slave } { [clock-domain 0] | [dscp <0-63>] | [ethernet] | [ethernet-mixed] | [id <clock_id>] | [ip4mixed] | [ip4multi] | [ip4unicast] | [mep <1-100>] | [oam] | [onepps] | [onestep] | [oneway] | [profile (g8265.1 | g9275.1 | ieee1588)] | [twostep] | [twoway] | [vid <vlan_id>] }

ptp <0-3> (priority1 | priority2) <0-255> |

ptp <0-3> servo (ad <1-10000>) | (ai <1-10000>) | (ap <1-1000>) | displaystates | phase-mode

ptp <0-3> slave-cfg [offset-fail | offset-ok | stable-offset]

ptp <0-3> time-property [freq-traceable | leap-59 | leap-61 | ptp-timescale | time-source | time-traceable | utc-offset | valid]

ptp <0-3> uni <0-4> [<ipv4_ucast> | (duration <10-1000> < ipv4_ucast >)]

ptp ext { [ext <1-25000000>] | [input (ext | ltc-freq | ltc-phase | osc | sysnce-dpll | vcxo)] | [ltc-freq (ext | input | out-in | output)] | [ltc-phase (ext | input | out-in | output)] | [osc (ext | input | out-in | output)] | [out-in (ext | ltc-freq | ltc-phase | osc | sysnce-dpll | vcxo)] | output (ext | ltc-freq | ltc-phase | osc | sysnce-dpll | vcxo)] | [synce-dpll (ext | input | out-in | output)] | [vcxo (ext | input | out-in | output)] }

ptp system-time (get | set)

ptp tc-internal [mode <0-3>]

Parameter

config-vlan	VLAN Configuration Mode
configure	Global configuration mode
<0-3>	Clock instance [0-3]
ext	Update the 1PPS and External clock output configuration and vcxo frequency rate adjustment option
system-time	Enable synchronization between PTP time and system time
tc-internal	Define the internal mode used in TC's
clk	Set PTP slave clock options
domain	Clock domain for PTP
filter	Set filter parameters
ho	Set PTP Servo holdover parameters
log	Set the PTP debug mode
mode	Enable a PTP instance
priority1	Clock priority 1 for PTP BMC algorithm (0 is highest priority)
priority2	Clock priority 2 for PTP BMC algorithm (0 is highest priority)
servo	Set Servo parameters
slave-cfg	Set PTP clock Slave Configuration
time-property	Set time properties
uni	Set a Unicast Slave configuration entry
sync	Set PTP slave clock options to 'clock is SyncE locked'
<1-1000>	[1..1000] Threshold in ns for offsetFromMaster defines when the offset increment/decrement mode is entered
ap	Set the adjustment factor
<1-40>	[1..40] The offset increment/decrement adjustment factor
<0-127>	PTP domain: range = 0-127

delay	Set delay filter parameter
dist	Set offset filter dist parameter
filter-type	Define offset filter type
period	Set offset filter period parameter
<0-6>	Log2 of timeconstant in delay lowpass filter, valid range: 1-6, Setting the value to 0 means use the same filter function as for the offset measurement, in this case the delay filter uses the 'period' and 'dist' parameters.
<1-10>	Distance between servo update n number of measurement periods, valid range: 1-10
basic	Basic offset filter
ms-pdv	MS-PDV
<1-10000>	Measurement period in number of sync events, valid range: 1-10000
adj-threshold	Set adjustment threshold
filter	Set stabilization period
<1-1000>	[1..1000] max frequency adjustment change within the holdover stabilization period (in units of 0.1 ppb)
filter	Set stabilization period
<10-86400>	[10..86400] Holdover filter and stabilization period
<1-4>	1-4 Debug log mode, 1 => log offset from master, 2 => log sync packets, 3 => log Delay_req, 4 => log both
bcfrontend	Boundary Clock front end
boundary	Ordinary / Boundary clock
e2transparent	End to end transparent clock
master	Master only clock
p2transparent	Peer to peer transparent clock
slave	Slave only clock

clock-domain	Define clock domain used by this instance. Instances with different clock domain can have different time.
dscp	Define DSCP field used in IPv4 encapsulation
ethernet	Ethernet protocol encapsulation
ethernet-mixed	Ethernet protocol encapsulation using mix of unicast and multicast
id	define PTP clock instance identifier
ip4mixed	IPv4 mixed multicast/unicast protocol encapsulation
ip4multi	IPv4 multicast protocol encapsulation
ip4unicast	IPv4 unicast protocol encapsulation
mep	Define MEP id used in OAM based PTP
oam	OAM encapsulation (only used in Serval based Distributed TC)
onepps	1PPS master slave synchronization(only used with Gen2 1588 PHY's)
onestep	One-step mode
oneway	Oneway slave mode (no Delay_req)
profile	Indication that clock has an associated profile
twostep	Two-step mode
twoway	Twoway slave mode
vid	define VLAN ID
0	Clock domain used. The Clock domain may be HW based or SW based. Jaguar2 has 3 hw clock domains, other switches have 1 hw clock domain.
<0-63>	DSCP field value used in IPv4 encapsulation
<clock_id>	PTP clock instance identifier (8 bytes)
<1-100>	MEP instance number used if the OAM protocol option is used
g8265.1	G8265.1 profile
g8275.1	G8275.1 profile
ieee1588	IEEE 1588 profile

<vlan_id>	VLAN id
<0-255>	PTP clock priority1: range = 0-255
 	Output modifiers
ad	Set 'D' parameter in the servo
ai	Set 'I' parameter in the servo
ap	Set 'P' parameter in the servo
displaystates	Enable logging of servo parameters on the console
phase-mode	Enable phase mode in the servo
<1-10000>	[1..10000] 'D' component in PID servo regulator
<1-10000>	[1..10000] 'I' component in PID servo regulator.
<1-1000>	[1..1000] 'P' component in PID servo regulator
offset-fail	set the offset-fail threshold
offset-ok	set the offset-ok threshold
stable-offset	set the stable-offset threshold
freq-traceable	frequency is traceable
leap-59	leap59 in current day
leap-61	leap61 in current day
ptptimescale	timing is a PTP time scale
time-source	set timesource
time-traceable	timing is traceable
utc-offset	set utc offset
valid	UTC offset is valid
<0-4>	[0..4] Index in the slave table
<ipv4_ucast>	IPv4 address of requested master clock
duration	Set the Duration parameter
<10-1000>	Duration [10..1000]. Number of seconds for which the Announce/Sync messages

	are requested
ext	Enable external clock frequency output
input	Enable 1PPS input
ltc-freq	Select Local Time Counter (LTC) frequency control
ltc-phase	Select Local Time Counter (LTC) phase control (assumes tha the frequency is locked by means of SyncE)
osc	Select an oscillator independent of SyncE for frequency control, if supported by the HW
out-in	Enable 1PPS output and input (Jaguar1 only)
output	Enable 1PPS output
synce-dpll	Select SyncE DPLL frequency control, if allowed by SyncE
vcxo	Enable VCXO frequency control (same as synce-dpll, kept here for backwards compatibility)
<1-25000000>	[1..25.000.000] External Clock output frequency in Hz
get	Get (update) the PTP time from the system time
set	Set (update) the system time from the PTP time
mode	Set mode
<0-3>	mode [0-3] (0 = MODE_30BIT, 1 = MODE_32BIT, 2 = MODE_44BIT, 3 =MODE_48BIT)

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271(config)# ptp 1 clk sync 1 ap 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ptp 1 ho adj-threshold 1 filter 19
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ptp 1 log 2
AW-IHT-1271(config)#

```

qos

Table : configure – qos Commands

Command	Function
map	Global QoS Map/Table
qce	QoS Control Entry
storm	Storm policer

map

Global QoS Map/Table.

SYNTAX

```
qos map cos-dscp <0~7> dpl <dpl : 0~1> dscp { <DscpNum : 0-63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } }
```

```
qos map dscp-classify { <dscpNum : 0~63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } }
```

```
qos map dscp-cos { <dscpNum : 0~63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } } cos <Cos : 0-7> dpl <dpl>
```

```
qos map dscp-egress-translation { < DscpNum : 0~63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } } <Dpl : 0~1> to { <Dscpnum : 0-63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } }
```

```
qos map dscp-ingress-translation { < DscpNum : 0~63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } } to { < DscpNum : 0-63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } }
```

Parameter

cos-dscp	Map for cos to dscp
dscp-classify	Map for dscp classify enable
dscp-cos	Map for dscp to cos
dscp-egress-translation	Map for dscp egress translation
dscp-ingress-translation	Map for dscp ingress translation

dpl	Specify drop precedence level
<Dpl : 0~1>	Specific drop precedence level or range
dscp	Specify DSCP
<DscpNum : 0-63>	Specific DSCP
cos	Specify class of QoS
<Cos : 0-7>	Specific class of QoS
af11	Assured Forwarding PHB AF11(DSCP 10)
af12	Assured Forwarding PHB AF12(DSCP 12)
af13	Assured Forwarding PHB AF13(DSCP 14)
af21	Assured Forwarding PHB AF21(DSCP 18)
af22	Assured Forwarding PHB AF22(DSCP 20)
af23	Assured Forwarding PHB AF23(DSCP 22)
af31	Assured Forwarding PHB AF31(DSCP 26)
af32	Assured Forwarding PHB AF32(DSCP 28)
af33	Assured Forwarding PHB AF33(DSCP 30)
af41	Assured Forwarding PHB AF41(DSCP 34)
af42	Assured Forwarding PHB AF42(DSCP 36)
af43	Assured Forwarding PHB AF43(DSCP 38)
be	Default PHB(DSCP 0) for best effort traffic
cs1	Class Selector PHB CS1 precedence 1(DSCP 8)
cs2	Class Selector PHB CS2 precedence 2(DSCP 16)
cs3	Class Selector PHB CS3 precedence 3(DSCP 24)
cs4	Class Selector PHB CS4 precedence 4(DSCP 32)
cs5	Class Selector PHB CS5 precedence 5(DSCP 40)
cs6	Class Selector PHB CS6 precedence 6(DSCP 48)
cs7	Class Selector PHB CS7 precedence 7(DSCP 56)

ef Expedited Forwarding PHB(DSCP 46)

va Voice Admit PHB(DSCP 44)

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# qos map cos-dscp 5 dpl 1 dscp 20
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

qce

QoS Control Entry.

SYNTAX

qos qce refresh

```
qos qce { [ update ] } <ld : 1-256> [ { next <ld : 1-256> } | last ] [ ingress interface *|GigabitEthernet
<PORT_LIST> ] [ tag { tagged | untagged | any } ] [ vid { <vlan_list> | any } ] [ pcp { <pcp> | any } ] [ dei { <Dpl :
0-1> | any } ] [ smac { <mac_addr> | <oui> | any } ] [ dmac-type { unicast | multicast | broadcast | any } ]
[ frametype { any | { etype [ { <0x600-0x7ff,0x801-0x86dc,0x86de-0xffff> | any } ] } | llc [ dsap { <0-0xff> | any } ]
[ ssap { <0-0xff> | any } ] [ control { <0-0xff> | any } ] } | { snap [ { <0-0xffff> | any } ] } | ipv4 [ proto { <0-255> | tcp
| udp | any } ] [ sip { <ipv4_subnet> | any } ] [ dscp { <0-63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 |
af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } | any } ] [ frag { yes | no | any } ]
[ sport { <0-65535> | any } ] [ dport { <0-65535> | any } ] } | { ipv6 [ proto { <0-255> | tcp | udp | any } ] [ sip
{ <ipv4_subnet> | any } ] [ dscp { <0-63> | { be | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 |
af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va } | any } ] [ sport { <0-65535> | any } ] [ dport
{ <0-65535> | any } ] } } ] [ action { [ cos { <0-7> | default } ] [ dpl { <0-1> | default } ] [ dscp { <0-63> | { be | af11 |
af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | ef | va }
| default } ] } ] }
```

Parameter

<ld : 1-256>	QCE ID
refresh	Refresh QCE tables in hardware
update	Update an existing QCE
action	Specify action
dei	Specify DEI (Drop Eligible Indicator)

dmac-type	Specify DMAC type
frametype	Specify frame type
ingress	Ingress interfaces
last	Place QCE at the end
next	Place QCE before the next QCE ID
pcp	Specify PCP (Priority Code Point)
smac	Specify SMAC. If 'qos qce dmac-dip' is set, this parameter specifies the DMAC
tag	Specify tag options
vid	Specify VLAN ID
cos	Specify class of service
dpl	Specify drop precedence level
dscp	Specify DSCP
cos	Specify class of service
<Cos : 0-7>	Specific class of service
default	Keep default class of service
<Dpl : 0-1>	Specific drop precedence level
default	Keep default drop precedence level
<Dscp : 0-63>	Specific DSCP
af11	Assured Forwarding PHB AF11(DSCP 10)
af12	Assured Forwarding PHB AF12(DSCP 12)
af13	Assured Forwarding PHB AF13(DSCP 14)
af21	Assured Forwarding PHB AF21(DSCP 18)
af22	Assured Forwarding PHB AF22(DSCP 20)
af23	Assured Forwarding PHB AF23(DSCP 22)
af31	Assured Forwarding PHB AF31(DSCP 26)
af32	Assured Forwarding PHB AF32(DSCP 28)

af33	Assured Forwarding PHB AF33(DSCP 30)
af41	Assured Forwarding PHB AF41(DSCP 34)
af42	Assured Forwarding PHB AF42(DSCP 36)
af43	Assured Forwarding PHB AF43(DSCP 38)
be	Default PHB(DSCP 0) for best effort traffic
cs1	Class Selector PHB CS1 precedence 1(DSCP 8)
cs2	Class Selector PHB CS2 precedence 2(DSCP 16)
cs3	Class Selector PHB CS3 precedence 3(DSCP 24)
cs4	Class Selector PHB CS4 precedence 4(DSCP 32)
cs5	Class Selector PHB CS5 precedence 5(DSCP 40)
cs6	Class Selector PHB CS6 precedence 6(DSCP 48)
cs7	Class Selector PHB CS7 precedence 7(DSCP 56)
default	Keep default DSCP
ef	Expedited Forwarding PHB(DSCP 46)
va	Voice Admit PHB(DSCP 44)
any	Any
broadcast	Broadcast
multicast	Multicast
unicast	Unicast
etype	Ethernet frames
ipv4	IPv4 frames
ipv6	IPv6 frames
llc	LLC frames
snap	SNAP frames
<Etype : 0x600-0x7ff,0x801-0x86dc,0x86de-0xffff>	Specific EtherType
interface	Interfaces

<Next : 1-256>	The next QCE ID
<Pcp : pcp>	Specific PCP (0-7) or range (0-1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 0-3 or 4-7)
<Smac : mac_addr>	Specific SMAC (XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX)
tagged	Tagged frames only
untagged	Untagged frames only
<Vid : vlan_list>	Specific VLAN ID or range
interface	Interfaces
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<PORT_LIST>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# qos qce 100 vid any
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

storm

Storm policer.

SYNTAX

```
qos storm { unicast | multicast | broadcast } <Rate : 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,256,512,1024> [ kfps ]
```

Parameter

broadcast	Police broadcast frames
multicast	Police multicast frames
unicast	Police unicast frames
<Rate : 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,256,512,1024>	Policer rate (default fps)
kfps	Rate is kfps

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# qos storm broadcast 256 kfps
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

radius-server

Configure RADIUS.

SYNTAX

radius-server attribute 32 <line1-255>

radius-server attribute 4 <ipv4_ucast>

radius-server attribute 95 <ipv6_ucast>

radius-server deadtime <1-1440>

radius-server host { <word1-255> | <ipv4_ucast> | <ipv6_ucast> } [auth-port <0-65535>] [acct-port <0-65535>] [timeout <1-1000>] [retransmit <1-1000>] [key <line1-63>]

radius-server key <line1-63>

radius-server retransmit <1-1000>

radius-server timeout <1-1000>

Parameter

Attribute

deadtime Time to stop using a RADIUS server that doesn't respond

host Specify a RADIUS server

key Set RADIUS encryption key

retransmit Specify the number of retries to active server

timeout Time to wait for a RADIUS server to reply

<Minutes : 1-1440> Time in minutes

<Host4 : ipv4_ucast> IPv4 address

<Host6 : ipv6_ucast> IPv6 address

<HostName : word1-255> Hostname

acct-port UDP port for RADIUS accounting server

auth-port	UDP port for RADIUS authentication server
key	Server specific key (overrides default)
retransmit	Specify the number of retries to active server (overrides default)
timeout	Time to wait for this RADIUS server to reply (overrides default)
<AuthPort : 0-65535>	UDP port number
<Seconds : 1-1000>	Wait time in seconds
<Key : line1-63>	The shared key
<1-1000>	Number of retries for a transaction

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# radius-server host device key 12
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

rapid-ring

Set Rapid Ring's configurations

SYNTAX

```
rapid-ring entry <uint8> role ( disabled | master | member | rapid-chain ) port1 GigabitEthernet <port_type_id>
port2 GigabitEthernet <port_type_id>
```

Parameter

entry	Set entry index
<uint8>	index
role	Set role value
disabled	role value disabled
master	role value master
member	role value member
rapid-chain	role value rapid-chain
port1	Set port1

GigabitEthernet 1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

<port_type_id> Port ID in 1/1-12

port2 Set port2

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# rapid-ring entry 0 role disabled port1 GigabitEthernet 1/1
port2 GigabitEthernet 1/1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

ring-to-ring

Set Ring to Ring's configurations

SYNTAX

ring-to-ring role (active | backup | disabled) port GigabitEthernet <port_type_id>

Parameter

role Set role value

active role value active

backup role value backup

disabled role value disabled

port Set port

GigabitEthernet 1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

<port_type_id> Port ID in 1/1-12

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# ring-to-ring role active port GigabitEthernet 1/3
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

rmon

Remote Monitoring.

SYNTAX

```
rmon alarm <1-65535> <WORD> <1-2147483647> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold  
<-2147483648-2147483647> [ <0-65535> ] falling-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647> [ <0-65535> ] { [ rising  
| falling | both ] }
```

```
rmon alarm <1-65535> { ifInOctets | ifInUcastPkts | ifInNUcastPkts | ifInDiscards | ifInErrors | ifInUnknownProtos  
| ifOutOctets | ifOutUcastPkts | ifOutNUcastPkts | ifOutDiscards | ifOutErrors } <uint> <1-2147483647> { absolute  
| delta } rising-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647> [ <0-65535> ] falling-threshold  
<-2147483648-2147483647> [ <0-65535> ] { [ rising | falling | both ] }
```

```
rmon event <1-65535> [ log ] [ trap <word127> ] { [ description <line127> ] }
```

Parameter

alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
event	Configure an RMON event
<1-65535>	Alarm entry ID
<WORD>	MIB object to monitor
<1-2147483647>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<-2147483648-2147483647>	rising threshold value
<0-65535>	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<-2147483648-2147483647>	falling threshold value
rising	Trigger alarm when the first value is larger than the rising threshold
falling	Trigger alarm when the first value is less than the falling threshold
both	Trigger alarm when the first value is larger than the rising threshold or less than the falling threshold (default)

ifInOctets	The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters
ifInUcastPkts	The number of uni-cast packets delivered to a higher-layer protocol
ifInNUcastPkts	The number of broad-cast and multi-cast packets delivered to a higher-layer protocol
ifInDiscards	The number of inbound packets that are discarded even the packets are normal
ifInErrors	The number of inbound packets that contained errors preventing them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol
ifInUnknownProtos	The number of the inbound packets that were discarded because of the unknown or un-support protocol
ifOutOctets	The number of octets transmitted out of the interface , including framing characters
ifOutUcastPkts	The number of uni-cast packets that request to transmit
ifOutNUcastPkts	The number of broad-cast and multi-cast packets that request to transmit
ifOutDiscards	The number of outbound packets that are discarded event the packets is normal
ifOutErrors	The The number of outbound packets that could not be transmitted because of errors
<uint>	ifIndex
<1-2147483647>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271 (config) # rmon alarm 10000 ifInErrors 10 9999 absolute rising-threshold
0 falling-threshold 0 both
AW-IHT-1271 (config) #
```

sflow

Statistics flow

SYNTAX

```
sflow agent-ip { ipv4 <ipv4_addr> | ipv6 <ipv6_addr> }
```

sflow collector-address{ <ipv4_addr> | <ipv6_addr> }

sflow collector-port <1-65535>

sflow max-datagram-size [receiver <range_list>] <200-1468>

sflow timeout [receiver <range_list>] <0-2147483647>

Parameter

agent-ip	The agent IP address used as agent-address in UDP datagrams. Defaults to IPv4 loopback address.
ipv4	ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address
<ipv4_addr>	ipv6 address
<ipv6_addr>	ipv4 address
collector-address	Collector address
collector-port	Collector UDP port
<1-65535>	Port Number
max-datagram-size	Maximum datagram size.
<200-1468>	Bytes
timeout	Receiver timeout measured in seconds. The switch decrements the timeout once per second, and as long as it is non-zero, the receiver receives samples. Once the timeout reaches 0, the receiver and all its configuration is reset to defaults.
<0-2147483647>	Number in seconds

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# sflow agent-ip ipv4 192.168.1.2
AW-IHT-1271(config)# sflow collector-port 3
AW-IHT-1271(config)# sflow max-datagram-size 333
AW-IHT-1271(config)# sflow timeout 3333
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```


smtp

Set email information

SYNTAX

smtp delete mailaddress <1-6>

smtp delete [returnpath | sender | server | username]

smtp mailaddress <1-6> <word47>

smtp (returnpath | sender | server) <word47>

smtp username <word31> <word31>

Parameter

delete	Delete command
mailaddress	Configure email address
returnpath	Configure email returnpath
sender	Configure email sender
server	Configure email server
username	Configure email user name
mailaddress	Delete email address
returnpath	Delete returnpath
sender	Delete sender
server	Delete email server
username	Delete username and password
<1-6>	Email address index
<word47>	Up to 47 characters describing mail address
<word47>	Up to 47 characters describing returnpath
<word47>	Up to 47 characters describing sender
<word47>	Up to 47 characters describing email server
<word31>	Up to 47 characters describing user name

<word31> Configure email password

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# smtp delete mailaddress 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)# smtp delete returnpath
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

snmp-server

Set SNMP server's configurations

SYNTAX

snmp-server

Table : configure –snmp-server Commands

Command	Function
access	access configuration
community	Set the SNMP community
contact	Set the SNMP server's contact string
engine-id	Set SNMP engine ID
host	Set SNMP host's configurations
location	Set the SNMP server's location string
security-to-group	security-to-group configuration
trap	Set trap's configurations
user	Set the SNMPv3 user's configurations
version	Set the SNMP server's version
view	MIB view configuration

access

access configuration.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server access <GroupName : word32> model { v1 | v2c | v3 | any } level { auth | noauth | priv } [ read <ViewName : word255> ] [ write <WriteName : word255> ]
```

Parameter

<GroupName : word32>	group name
model	security model
any	any security model
v1	v1 security model
v2c	v2c security model

v3	v3 security model
level	security level
auth	authNoPriv Security Level
noauth	noAuthNoPriv Security Level
priv	authPriv Security Level
read	specify a read view for the group
write	specify a write view for the group
<ViewName : word255>	read view name
<WriteName : word255>	write view name

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server access text model v2c level noauth
write text
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

community

Set the SNMP community.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server community v2c <Community : word127> [ ro | rw ]
```

```
snmp-server community v3 <word127> [ <ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask> ]
```

Parameter

v2c	SNMPv2c
<Community : word127>	Community word
ro	Read only
rw	Read write
v3	SNMPv3

<Community : word127> Community word

<ipv4_addr> IPv4 address

<ipv4_netmask> IPv4 netmask

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server community v2c text
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

contact

Set the SNMP server's contact string.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server contact <line255>
```

Parameter

contact Set the SNMP server's contact string

<line255> contact string

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server contact text
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

engine-id

Set SNMP engine ID.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server engine-id local <Engineid : word10-32>
```

Parameter

local Set SNMP local engine ID

<Engineid : word10-32> local engine ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server engine-id local 1234567891
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

host

Set SNMP host's configurations.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server host <word32>
```

Parameter

<word32> Name of the host configuration

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server host text
AW-IHT-1271(config-snmps-host)#
```

location

Set the SNMP server's location string.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server location <line255>
```

Parameter

<line255> location string

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server location text
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

security-to-group

security-to-group configuration.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server security-to-group model { v1 | v2c | v3 } name <SecurityName : word32> group <GroupName : word32>
```

Parameter

model	security model
v1	v1 security model
v2c	v2c security model
v3	v3 security model
name	security user
<SecurityName : word32>	security user name
group	security group
<GroupName : word32>	security group name

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server security-to-group model v2c name text
group text
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

trap

Set trap's configurations.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server trap
```

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server trap
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

user

Set the SNMPv3 user's configurations.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server user <Username : word32> engine-id <Engineid : word10-32> [ { md5 <Md5Passwd : word8-32> |  
sha <ShaPasswd : word8-40> } [ priv { des | aes } <word8-32> ] ]
```

Parameter

<Username : word32>	Username
engine-id	engine ID
<Engineid : word10-32>	Engine ID octet string
md5	Set MD5 protocol
<Md5Passwd : word8-32>	MD5 password
sha	Set SHA protocol
<ShaPasswd word8-40>	SHA password
priv	Set Privacy
des	Set DES protocol
aes	Set AES protocol
<word8-32>	Set privacy password

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server user text engine-id 1234567891 md5  
12345678 priv aes 12345678  
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

version

Set the SNMP server's version.

SYNTAX

```
snmp-server version { v1 | v2c | v3 }
```

Parameter

v1	SNMPv1
-----------	--------

v2c SNMPv2c

v3 SNMPv3

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server version v2c
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

view

MIB view configuration.

SYNTAX

snmp-server view <ViewName : word32> <OidSubtree : word255> { include | exclude }

Parameter

<ViewName : word32>	MIB view name
<OidSubtree : word255>	MIB view OID
include	Included type from the view
exclude	Excluded type from the view

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# snmp-server view text .1 include
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

spanning-tree

Spanning Tree protocol

Table : configure –spanning-tree Commands

Command	Function
aggregation	Aggregation mode
edge	Edge ports
mode	STP protocol mode
mst	STP bridge instance

recovery	The error recovery timeout
transmit	BPDUs to transmit

aggregation

Aggregation mode.

SYNTAX

spanning-tree aggregation

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# spanning-tree aggregation
AW-IHT-1271(config-stp-aggr)#
```

edge

Edge ports.

SYNTAX

spanning-tree edge bpdu-filter

spanning-tree edge bpdu-guard

Parameter

bpdu-filter Enable BPDU filter (stop BPDU tx/rx)

bpdu-guard Enable BPDU guard

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# spanning-tree edge bpdu-filter
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mode

STP protocol mode.

SYNTAX

spanning-tree mode { stp | rstp | mstp }

Parameter

mstp Multiple Spanning Tree (802.1s)
rstp Rapid Spanning Tree (802.1w)
stp 802.1D Spanning Tree

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# spanning-tree mode stp  
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

mst

STP bridge instance.

SYNTAX

spanning-tree mst <Instance : 0-7> priority <Prio : 0-61440>

spanning-tree mst < Instance : 0-7> vlan <vlan_list>

spanning-tree mst forward-time <Fwdtime : 4-30>

spanning-tree mst max-age <Maxage : 6-40> [forward-time <Fwdtime : 4-30>]

spanning-tree mst max-hops <Maxhops : 6-40>

spanning-tree mst name <Name : word32> revision <0-65535>

Parameter

<Instance : 0-7>	instance 0-7 (CIST=0, MST2=1...)
forward-time	Delay between port states
max-age	Max bridge age before timeout
max-hops	MSTP bridge max hop count
name	Name keyword
priority	Priority of the instance
vlan	VLAN keyword

<Prio : 0-61440>	Range in seconds
<vlan_list>	Range of VLANs
<Fwdtime : 4-30>	Range in seconds
<Maxage : 6-40>	Range in seconds
<Maxhops : 6-40>	Hop count range
<Name : word32>	Name of the bridge
revision	Revision keyword
<0-65535>	Revision number

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# spanning-tree mst 7 vlan 10
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

recovery

The error recovery timeouts.

SYNTAX

spanning-tree recovery interval <Interval : 30-86400>

Parameter

interval	The interval
<Interval : 30-86400>	Range in seconds

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# spanning-tree recovery interval 50
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

transmit

BPDU to transmit.

SYNTAX

spanning-tree transmit hold-count <Holdcount : 1-10>

Parameter

hold-count Max number of transmit BPDUs per sec

<Holdcount : 1-10> 1-10 per sec, 6 is default

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# spanning-tree transmit hold-count 5
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

switchalert-management

switchAlert Management configuration

SYNTAX

switchalert-management delete <1-6>

switchalert-management get activity-code

switchalert-management link-option [automatic | (manual <1-65535>)]

switchalert-management (port-name | port-role) interface [GigabitEthernet <port_type_list> (<line47> | * | GigabitEthernet)] [* (<line47> | <port_type_list>)]

switchalert-management server <word47>

switchalert-management switchalert-management-mode [disable | enable]

Parameter

delete Delete Mobile in List

get Get Activity Code Action from SwitchAlert Management Server

link-option Configure NAT Option

port-name Interface specific description

port-role Configure Port Role

server Configure SwitchAlert Management server IP address

switchalert-management-mode	Configure SwitchAlert Management mode
<1-6>	Mobile ID, available value is from 1 to 6
activity-code	Get Activity Code Action from SwitchAlert Management Server
automatic	Enable NAT Option as Automatic
manual	Enable NAT Option as Manual
<1-65535>	Port number
interface	Select an interface to configure
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<line47>	Up to 47 characters describing this interface
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<word47>	SwitchAlert Management IP address or host name
disable	Disable SwitchAlert Management mode
enable	Enable SwitchAlert Management mode

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# switchalert-management delete 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)# switchalert-management get activity-code
AW-IHT-1271(config-stp-aggr)#
```

switchport

Set switching mode characteristics

SYNTAX

switchport vlan mapping <1-12> <vlan_list> <vlan_id>

Parameter

vlan vlan

mapping Add VLAN translation entry into a group.

<1-12> Group id

<vlan_list>

<vlan_id>

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# switchport vlan mapping 1 1 1
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

system

Set the SNMP server's configurations

SYNTAX

system contact <v_line255>

system location <v_line255>

system name <v_line255>

Parameter

contact Set the SNMP server's contact string

location Set the SNMP server's location string

name Set the SNMP server's system model name string

<line255> Maximum number of 255 character strings

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# system contact 222
AW-IHT-1271(config)# system location 333
AW-IHT-1271(config)# system name GE
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

tacacs-server

Configure TACACS+.

SYNTAX

tacacs-server deadtime <minutes>

tacacs-server host <host_name> [port <port>] [timeout <seconds>] [key <key>]

tacacs-server key <key>

tacacs-server timeout <seconds>

Parameter

deadtime	Time to stop using a TACACS+ server that doesn't respond
host	Specify a TACACS+ server
key	Set TACACS+ encryption key
timeout	Time to wait for a TACACS+ server to reply
<Minutes : 1-1440>	Time in minutes
<Key : line1-63>	The shared key
<Seconds : 1-1000>	Wait time in seconds
<word1-255>	Hostname
<ipv4_ucast>	IPv4 address
<ipv6_ucast>	IPv6 address
port	TCP port for TACACS+ server
<0-65535>	TCP port number

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# tacacs-server deadtime 300
AW-IHT-1271(config)# tacacs-server host 192.168.1.2
AW-IHT-1271(config)# tacacs-server key 33
AW-IHT-1271(config)# tacacs-server timeout 300
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

tzidx

Configure timezone city/area

SYNTAX

tzidx <int>

Parameter

<int> index of city/area

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# tzidx 5
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

udld

Enable UDLD in the aggressive or normal mode and to set the configurable message timer on all fiber-optic ports.

SYNTAX

udld [aggressive | enable | (message time-interval <7-90>)]

Parameter

aggressive Enables UDLD in aggressive mode on all fiber-optic ports.

enable Enables UDLD in normal mode on all fiber-optic ports.

message Configures the period of time between UDLD probe messages on ports that are in the advertisement phase and are determined to be bidirectional. The range is from 7 to 90 seconds(currently default message time interval 7 sec is supported).

time-interval Configures the period of time between UDLD probe messages on ports that are in the advertisement phase and are determined to be bidirectional. The range is from 7 to 90 seconds(currently default message time interval 7 sec is supported).

<7-90> Configures the period of time between UDLD probe messages on ports that are in the advertisement phase and are determined to be bidirectional. The range is

from 7 to 90 seconds(currently default message time interval 7 sec is supported).

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# udld message time-interval 7
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

upnp

Set UPnP's configurations.

SYNTAX

upnp

upnp advertising-duration <100-86400>

upnp ttl <1-255>

Parameter

advertising-duration Set advertising duration

ttl Set TTL value

<100-86400> advertising duration

<1-255> TTL value

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# upnp advertising-duration 8
AW-IHT-1271(config)# upnp ttl 25
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

username

Establish User Name Authentication.

SYNTAX

username <username> privilege <priv> password encrypted <encry_password>

username <username> privilege <priv> password none

username <username> privilege <priv> password unencrypted <password>

Parameter

<Username : word31>	User name allows letters, numbers and underscores
privilege	Set user privilege level
<privilegeLevel : 0-15>	User privilege level
password	Specify the password for the user
encrypted	Specifies an ENCRYPTED password will follow
none	NULL password
unencrypted	Specifies an UNENCRYPTED password will follow
<Password : line31>	The UNENCRYPTED (Plain Text) user password. Any printable characters including space is accepted. Notice that you have no change to get the Plain Text password after this command. The system will always display the ENCRYPTED password.
<Password : word4-44>	The ENCRYPTED (hidden) user password. Notice the ENCRYPTED password will be decoded by system internally. You cannot directly use it as same as the Plain Text and it is not human-readable text normally.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# username jefferson privilege 15  
password none
```

VLAN commands.

SYNTAX

vlan <vlan_list>

vlan ether-type s-custom-port <0x0600-0xffff>

vlan protocol { { eth2 { <0x600-0xffff> | arp | ip | ipx | at } } | { snap { <0x0-0xffff> | rfc_1042 | snap_8021h } <0x0-0xffff> } | llc <0x0-0xff> <0x0-0xff> } } group <word16>

Parameter

<vlan_list>	ISL VLAN IDs 1-4095
ether-type	Ether type for Custom S-ports
protocol	Protocol-based VLAN commands
s-custom-port	Custom S-ports configuration
<0x0600-0xffff>	Ether type (Range: 0x0600-0xffff)
eth2	Ethernet-based VLAN commands
<0x600-0xffff>	Ether Type(Range: 0x600 - 0xFFFF)
arp	Ether Type is ARP
ip	Ether Type is IP
ipx	Ether Type is IPX
at	Ether Type is AppleTalk
snap	SNAP-based VLAN group
<0x0-0xffff>	SNAP OUI (Range 0x000000 - 0FFFFFFF)
rfc_1042	SNAP OUI is rfc_1042
snap_8021h	SNAP OUI is 8021h
<0x0-0xffff>	PID (Range: 0x0 - 0xFFFF)
llc	LLC-based VLAN group
<0x0-0xff>	DSAP (Range: 0x00 - 0xFF)

<0x0-0xff>	SSAP (Range: 0x00 - 0xFF)
group	Protocol-based VLAN group commands
<word16>	Group Name (Range: 1 - 16 characters)

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# vlan ethertype s-custom-port
0x1111
AW-IHT-1271(config)# vlan protocol eth2 arp group 123
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

voice

Voice appliance attributes.

SYNTAX

voice vlan

voice vlan aging-time <aging_time>

voice vlan class { <traffic_class> | low | normal | medium | high }

voice vlan oui <oui> [description <description>]

voice vlan vid <vid>

Parameter

advertising-duration	Set advertising duration
vlan	Vlan for voice traffic
aging-time	Set secure learning aging time
<10-10000000>	Aging time, 10-10000000 seconds
class	Set traffic class
<0-7>	Traffic class value
oui	OUI configuration
<oui>	OUI value

description	Set description for the OUI
<line32>	Description line
vid	Set VLAN ID
<vlan_id>	VLAN ID, 1-4095

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# voice vlan aging-time 3333
AW-IHT-1271(config)# voice vlan class 7
AW-IHT-1271(config)# voice vlan vid 3333
AW-IHT-1271(config)#
```

web

Web.

SYNTAX

```
web privilege group <CWORD> level { [ cro <0-15> ] [ crw <0-15> ] [ sro <0-15> ] [ srw <0-15> ] }
```

Parameter

privilege	Web privilege
group	Web privilege group
CWORD	Valid words are 'Aggregation' 'Debug' 'Dhcp_Client' 'Green_Ethernet' 'IP2' 'IPMC_Snooping' 'LACP' 'LLDP' 'Loop_Protect' 'MAC_Table' 'MEP' 'MVR' 'Maintenance' 'Mirroring' 'NTP' 'POE' 'Ports' 'Private_VLANS' 'QoS' 'RPC' 'Security' 'Spanning_Tree' 'System' 'Timer' 'UPnP' 'VCL' 'VLAN_Translation' 'VLANS' 'Voice_VLAN' 'sFlow'
level	Web privilege group level
cro	Configuration Read-only level

crw	Configuration Read-write level
sro	Status/Statistics Read-only level
srw	Status/Statistics Read-write level

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271(config)# web privilege group ptp level sro  
10
```

4

COPY Commands of CLI

Copy from source to destination

SYNTAX

```
copy { startup-config | running-config | < flash:filename | tftp://server/path-and-filename > } { startup-config | running-config | < flash:filename | tftp://server/path-and-filename > } [ syntax-check ][ | { begin | exclude | include } { <LINE > }]
```

Parameter

flash:filename tftp://server/path-and-filename	File in FLASH or on TFTP server
running-config	Currently running configuration
startup-config	Startup configuration
 	Output modifiers
syntax-check	Perform syntax check on source configuration
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# copy startup-config running-config syntax-check | include
```


5

DELETE Commands of CLI

Delete one file in flash: file system

SYNTAX

Delete <Path : word>

Parameter

<Path : word> Name of file to delete

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# delete text
AW-IHT-1271#
```

6

DIR Commands of CLI

Directory of all files in flash: file system

SYNTAX

Dir [| begin | exclude | include <LINE>]

Parameter

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# dir
Directory of flash:
  r- 2011-01-01 00:00:00      720 default-config
  rw 2011-01-01 00:00:11    1777 startup-config
2 files, 2497 bytes total.
```

7

DISABLE Commands of CLI

Turn off privileged commands

SYNTAX

disable <0-15>

Parameter

<0-15> Privilege level

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# disable 10
AW-IHT-1271#
```

8

DO Commands of CLI

To run exec commands in config mode

SYNTAX

Do <LINE>{[LINE]}

Parameter

LINE Exec Command

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# do show clock
System Time      : 2011-01-01T00:03:44+00:00
```

9

DOT1X of CLI

IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control

SYNTAX

```
dot1x initialize [ interface ( <port_type> [ <plist> ] ) ]
```

Parameter

initialize	Force re-authentication immediately
interface	Interface
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 GigabitEthernet port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# dot1x initialize interface GigabitEthernet  
1/1-12
```

10

ENABLE of CLI

Turn on privileged commands

Syntax

Enable <1-15>

Parameter

<0-15> Choose privileged level

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# enable 10
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Ethernet Ring Protection Switching

Syntax

```
erps 1-64 command [ clear | force | manual ] [ port0 | port1 ]
```

Parameter

1-64	ERPS group number
command	Administrative Command
clear	Clear command
force	Force command
manual	Manual command
port0	ERPS Port 0 interface
port1	ERPS Port 1 interface

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# erps 7 command manual port1  
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Firmware upgrade/swap

Syntax

firmware swap

firmware upgrade < TFTPServer_path_file : word>

Parameter

swap Swap between Active and Alternate firmware image.

upgrade Firmware upgrade

<TFTPServer_path_file : word> TFTP Server IP address, path and file name
for the server containing the new image.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# firmware upgrade tftp://192.168.1.1/path/GEL2706
Programming image...
AW-IHT-1271#
```


IPv4 commands

Syntax

```
ip dhcp retry interface vlan <vlan_id>
```

Parameter

dhcp	Dhcp commands
retry	Restart the DHCP query process
interface	Interface
vlan	Vlan interface
<vlan_id>	Vlan ID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# ip dhcp retry interface vlan 1
% Failed to restart DHCP client on VLAN = 1.
```

IPv6 configuration commands

Syntax

```
ipv6 dhcp-client restart
```

```
ipv6 dhcp-client restart interface vlan <vlan_list>
```

Parameter

dhcp-client	Manage DHCPv6 client service retry
restart	Restart DHCPv6 client service
interface	Select an interface to configure
vlan	VLAN of IPv6 interface
<vlan_list>	IPv6 interface VLAN list

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# ipv6 dhcp-client restart  
AW-IHT-1271#
```

15

LINK-OAM of CLI

Link OAM configuration

Syntax

```
link-oam remote-loopback [ start | stop ] interface [ * | GigabitEthernet ] <port_type_list>
```

Parameter

remote-loopback	Configure remote loopback on interface
start	Start remote loopback test on interface
stop	Stop remote loopback test on interface
interface	Start/Stop remote loopback test on a specific interface or interfaces.
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# link-oam remote-loopback start interface *  
AW-IHT-1271#
```

16

NO of CLI

Negate a command or set its defaults

Syntax

```
no debug prompt
```

Parameter

debug	Debugging functions
prompt	Clear prompt for testing

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# no debug prompt  
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Send ICMP echo messages

Syntax

```
ping ip <word1-255> [ repeat <Count : 1-60> ] [ size <Size : 2-1452> ] [ interval <Seconds : 0-30> ]
```

```
ping ipv6 <ipv6_addr> [ repeat <Count : 1-60> ] [ size <Size : 2-1452> ] [ interval <Seconds : 0-30> ] [ interface  
vlan <vlan_id> ]
```

Parameter

ip	IP (ICMP) echo
<word1-255>	ICMP destination address
repeat	Specify repeat count
<Count : 1-60>	1-60; Default is 5
size	Specify datagram size
<Size : 2-1452>	2-1452; Default is 56 (excluding MAC, IP and ICMP headers)
interval	Specify repeat interval
<Seconds : 0-30>	0-30; Default is 0
ipv6	IPv6 (ICMPv6) echo
<ipv6_addr>	ICMPv6 destination address
repeat	Specify repeat count
<1-60>	1-60; Default is 5
size	Specify datagram size
<2-1452>	2-1452; Default is 56 (excluding MAC, IP and ICMP headers)
interval	Specify repeat interval
<0-30>	0-30; Default is 0
interface	Select an interface to configure

vlan VLAN Interface

<vlan_id> VLAN identifier(s): VID

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# ping ip 33 interval 22 repeat 33 size 444  
PING server 0.0.0.33, 444 bytes of dataitalize interfac
```

Platform configuration

Syntax

```
platform debug [ allow | deny ]
```

Parameter

debug	Debug command setting
allow	Allow debug commands
deny	Deny debug commands

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# platform debug allow
AW-IHT-1271#
AW-IHT-1271# platform debug deny
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Misc non persistent 1588 settings

Syntax

```

ptp <0-3> local-clock ratio <-10000000-10000000>

ptp <0-3> local-clock update

ptp <0-3> wireless delay <0-1000000000> <0-1000000> interface

ptp <0-3> wireless delay <0-1000000000> interface *

ptp <0-3> wireless delay <0-1000000000> interface ( * | GigabitEthernet ) <port_type_list>

ptp <0-3> wireless ( mode | pre-notification) interface *

ptp <0-3> wireless ( mode | pre-notification) interface ( * | GigabitEthernet ) <port_type_list>

```

Parameter

<0-3>	PTP Clock instance [0-3]
local-clock	Update local clock current time, or set clock ratio
wireless	Enable wireless mode for one or more interfaces.
ratio	Set the local master clock frequency ratio.
update	The local clock is synchronized to the system clock
<-10000000-10000000>	Ratio in units of 0,1 PPB, (ratio > 0 => faster clock, ratio < 0 => slower clock).
delay	
mode	Enable wireless mode for an interface.
pre-notification	Issue a pre notification that the wireless modem is going to change.
<0-1000000000>	Base wireless transmission delay (in pico seconds)
<0-1000000>	Incremental wireless transmission delay pr. byte (in pico seconds)
interface	Interface parameter

*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12
interface	Interface

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# ptp 0 wireless pre-notification interface *
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 1
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 2
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 3
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 4
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 5
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 6
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 7
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 8
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 9
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 10
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 11
Wireless mode not available for ptp instance 0, port 12
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Reload system.

Syntax

```
reload { { cold | warm } [ sid <usid> ] } | { defaults [ keep-ip ] }
```

Parameter

cold	Reload cold, i.e. reboot.
defaults	Reload defaults without rebooting.
keep-ip	Attempt to keep VLAN1 IP setup.

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# reload defaults
% Reloading defaults. Please stand by.
AW-IHT-1271# reload cold
% Cold reload in progress, please stand by.
AW-IHT-1271# +M25PXX : Init device with JEDEC ID 0x20BA19.
Luton26 board detected (VSC7427 Rev. D).

RedBoot(tm) bootstrap and debug environment [ROMRAM]
Non-certified release, version 1_15a-Vitesse - built 18:36:46, Sep 30 2016

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

RedBoot is free software, covered by the eCos license, derived from the
GNU General Public License. You are welcome to change it and/or distribute
copies of it under certain conditions. Under the license terms, RedBoot's
source code and full license terms must have been made available to you.

Redboot comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY.
```

Send a message to other tty lines

Syntax

```
send { * | <session_list> | console 0 | vty <vty_list> } <message>
```

Parameter

*	All tty lines
<0~16>	Send a message to multiple lines
console	Primary terminal line
0	Send a message to a specific line
vty	Virtual terminal
<0~15>	Send a message to multiple lines
<LINE>	Message to be sent to lines, in 128 char's

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# send * yes,i do
Enter TEXT message. End with the character 'y'.

y

-----

*** Message from line 0:
yes,i do

-----

AW-IHT-1271#
```

Show running system information

Table : SHOW Commands

Command	Function
aaa	Login methods
access	Access management
access-list	Access list
aggregation	Aggregation port configuration
clock	Configure time-of-day clock
dot1x	IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control
eps	Ethernet Protection Switching
erps	Ethernet Ring Protection Switching
evc	Ethernet Virtual Connections
event	Show trap event configuration
green-ethernet	Green ethernet (Power reduction)
history	Display the session command history
interface	Interface status and configuration
ip	Internet Protocol
ipmc	IPv4/IPv6 multicast configuration
ipv6	IPv6 configuration commands
lACP	LACP configuration/status
line	TTY line information
link-oam	Link OAM configuration
lldp	Display LLDP neighbors information.
logging	Syslog
loop-protect	Loop protection configuration
mac	Mac Address Table information
mep	Maintenance Entity Point
monitor	Monitoring different system events
mvr	Multicast VLAN Registration configuration
ntp	Configure NTP
platform	platform specific information
poe	Power over ethernet
port-security	

privilege	Display command privilege
process	process
ptp	Precision time Protocol (1588)
pvlan	PVLAN status
qos	Quality of Service
radius-server	RADIUS configuration
rapid-ring	Display Rapid Ring configurations
rmon	RMON statistics
running-config	Show running system information
sflow	Statistics flow.
smtp	Show email information
snmp	Display SNMP configurations
spanning-tree	STP Bridge
switchalert-management	Show SwitchAlert Management information
switchport	Display switching mode characteristics
System	show system information
tacacs-server	TACACS+ configuration
terminal	Display terminal configuration parameters
udld	Unidirectional Link Detection(UDLD) configurations, statistics and status
upnp	Display UPnP configurations
user-privilege	Users privilege configuration
users	Display information about terminal lines
version	System hardware and software status
vlan	VLAN status
voice	Voice appliance attributes
web	Web

aaa

Login methods.

SYNTAX

show aaa [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

Parameter

| Output modifiers

begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show aaa
console : local
telnet  : local
ssh     : local
http   : local
AW-IHT-1271#
```

access

Access management.

SYNTAX

```
show access management [ statistics | <access_id_list> ]
```

Parameter

management	Access management configuration
statistics	Statistics data
<AccessidList : 1~16>	ID of access management entry

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271# show access management
Switch access management mode is disabled

W: WEB/HTTPS
S: SNMP
T: TELNET/SSH

Idx VID  Start IP Address          End IP Address            W S T
-----
- - -
AW-IHT-1271# show access management statistics

Access Management Statistics:
-----
HTTP    Receive:      0   Allow:      0   Discard:    0
HTTPS   Receive:      0   Allow:      0   Discard:    0
SNMP    Receive:      0   Allow:      0   Discard:    0
TELNET  Receive:      0   Allow:      0   Discard:    0
SSH     Receive:      0   Allow:      0   Discard:    0
AW-IHT-1271#

```

access-list

Access list

SYNTAX

show access-list [interface [* | Gigabitethernet <PORT_LIST>]] [rate-limiter [<RateLimiterList : 1~16>]] [ace statistics [<Aceld : 1~256>]]

show access-list ace-status [static] [loop-protect] [dhcp] [upnp] [arp-inspection] [mep] [ipmc] [ip-source-guard] [ip-mgmt] [conflicts]

Parameter

interface	Select an interface to configure
*	All Switches or All Ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12
rate-limiter	Rate limiter
< RateLimiterList : 1~16>	Rate limiter ID
ace	Access list entry
statistics	Traffic statistics
<Aceld : 1~256>	ACE ID
ace-status	The local ACEs status
static	The ACEs that are configured by users manually
loop-protect	The ACEs that are configured by Loop Protect module
dhcp	The ACEs that are configured by DHCP module
upnp	The ACEs that are configured by UPnP module
arp-inspection	The ACEs that are configured by ARP Inspection module
mep	The ACEs that are configured by MEP module
ipmc	The ACEs that are configured by IPMC module
ip-source-guard	The ACEs that are configured by IP Source Guard module
ip-mgmt	The ACEs that are configured by IP Management module
conflicts	The conflicts ACEs that does not applied to the hardware due to hardware limitations
 	Output modifiers

begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show access-list ace statistics rate-limiter

Switch access-list ace number: 0

Switch access-list rate limiter ID 1 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 2 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 3 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 4 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 5 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 6 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 7 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 8 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 9 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 10 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 11 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 12 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 13 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 14 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 15 is 1 pps
Switch access-list rate limiter ID 16 is 1 pps
AW-IHT-1271#
```

aggregation

Aggregation port configuration.

SYNTAX

show aggregation [mode] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

Parameter

mode	Traffic distribution mode
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show aggregation Mode
Aggregation Mode:

SMAC : Enabled
DMAC : Disabled
IP   : Enabled
Port : Enabled
AW-IHT-1271#
```

clock

Configure time-of-day clock.

SYNTAX

show clock [detail]

Parameter

detail	Display detailed information
---------------	------------------------------

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show clock detail
System Time      : 2011-01-01T00:53:57+00:00

Timezone : Timezone Offset : 0 ( 0 minutes)
Timezone Acronym :

Daylight Saving Time Mode : Disabled.
Daylight Saving Time Start Time Settings :
    Week: 0
    Day: 0
    Month: 0
    Date: 0
    Year: 0
    Hour: 0
    Minute: 0
Daylight Saving Time End Time Settings :
    Week: 0
    Day: 0
    Month: 0
    Date: 0
    Year: 0
    Hour: 0
    Minute: 0
Daylight Saving Time Offset : 1 (minutes)
```

dot1x

IEEE Standard for port-based Network Access Control.

SYNTAX

```
show dot1x statistics { eapol | radius | all } [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ] [ {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

```
show dot1x status [ interface ( <port_type> [ <port_type_list> ] ) ] [ brief ] [ {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

Parameter

statistics	Shows statistics for either eapol or radius.
all	Show all dot1x statistics
eapol	Show EAPOL statistics
radius	Show Backend Server statistics
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for GigabitEthernet
Status	Shows dot1x status, such as admin state, port state and last source.
brief	Show status in a brief format
interface	Interface
*	All Switches or All Ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for GigabitEthernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show dot1x statistics radius
          Rx Access  Rx Other  Rx Auth.  Rx Auth.  Tx      MAC
Interface  Challenges Requests  Successes Failures  Responses Address
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1  0         0         0         0         0       -
GigabitEthernet 1/2  0         0         0         0         0       -
GigabitEthernet 1/3  0         0         0         0         0       -
GigabitEthernet 1/4  0         0         0         0         0       -
GigabitEthernet 1/5  0         0         0         0         0       -
AW-IHT-1271#
```

eps

Ethernet Protection Switching

SYNTAX

```
show eps [ | ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ] [ <range_list> ( | detail ) ] [ detail ( | <range_list> ) ]
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
<range_list>	The range of EPS instances.
detail	Show detailed state including configuration information.
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<line>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show eps detail ?
|                Output modifiers
<range_list>    The range of EPS instances.
<cr>
AW-IHT-1271# show eps detail

EPS state is:
   Inst      State   Wstate   Pstate   TxAps r b   RxAps r b   FopPm   FopCm
FopNr      FopNoAps

EPS Configuration is:
   Inst   Dom   Archi   Wflow   Pflow   Wmep   Pmep   APSmep   Direct
Revert   Wtr   Hold   Aps

EPS Command is:
   Inst      Command

AW-IHT-1271#
```

erps

Ethernet Ring Protection Switching

SYNTAX

```
show erps 1-64 command ( clear | force | manual ) ( port0 | port1 )
```

Parameter

1-64	ERPS group number
command	Administrative Command
clear	Clear command
force	Force command
manual	Manual command
port0	ERPS Port 0 interface
port1	ERPS Port 1 interface

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# erps 1 command clear port1
AW-IHT-1271#
```

evc

Ethernet Protection Switching

SYNTAX

```
show evc { [ ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ] [ <1-256> ( ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ) | ( ece ( ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ) | <1-256> ) ) ] [ all ( ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ) | ( ece ( ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ) | <1-256> ) ) ] | ece ( [ <1-256> ) | statistics }
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
<1-256>	EVC identifier
all	Process all EVCs
ece	EVC Control Entry
statistics	Statistic counters
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show evc 1
AW-IHT-1271#
```

event

Show trap event configuration

SYNTAX

```
show event [ port ]
```

Parameter

port	Show event port configuration
------	-------------------------------

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271# show event port
Port Active LinkOn LinkOff Overload RxThreshold TrafficDuration Syslog Trap SMTP
Switch2go DigitalOut Severity
-----
-----
1 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
2 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
3 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
4 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
5 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
6 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
7 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
8 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
9 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
10 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
11 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
12 enable enable enable disable 0 1 enable disable disable
disable disable Warning
AW-IHT-1271#

```

green-ethernet

Green ethernet (Power reduction).

SYNTAX

show green-ethernet [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

show green-ethernet eee [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

show green-ethernet energy-detect [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

show green-ethernet short-reach [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

Parameter

eee	Shows green ethernet EEE status for a specific port or ports.
energy-detect	Shows green ethernet energy-detect status for a specific port or ports.
interface	Shows green ethernet status for a specific port or ports.
short-reach	Shows green ethernet short-reach status for a specific
interface	
*	All Switches or All ports
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet or
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show green-ethernet eee
Interface          Lnk EEE Capable  EEE Enabled  LP EEE Capable  In
Power Save
-----
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/2   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/3   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/4   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/5   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/6   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/7   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/8   No  Yes          No           No           No
GigabitEthernet 1/9   No  Yes          No           No           No
```

history

Display the session command history.

SYNTAX

```
show history [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show history
  show evc statistics
  show green-ethernet EEE
  show green-ethernet EEE interface GigabitEthernet
  show history
AW-IHT-1271#
```

interface

Interface status and configuration.

SYNTAX

```
show interface <port_type> <port_type_list> [ switchport [ access | trunk | hybrid ] ]
```

show interface <port_type> <port_type_list> capabilities

show interface <port_type> <port_type_list> statistics [{ packets | bytes | errors | discards | filtered | { priority
[<0~7>] } }] [{ up | down }]

show interface <port_type> <port_type_list> status

show interface <port_type> <port_type_list> verify

show interface vlan [<vlan_list>]

Parameter

<port_type>	Gigabitethernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabitethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
capabilities	Display capabilities.
statistics	Display statistics counters.
status	Display status.
switchport	Show interface switchport information
verify	Run cable diagnostics and show result.
bytes	Show byte statistics.
discards	Show discard statistics.
down	Show ports which are down
errors	Show error statistics.
filtered	Show filtered statistics.
packets	Show packet statistics.
priority	Queue number
up	Show ports which are up
vlan	VLAN status
<vlan_list>	VLAN list

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-3 capabilities

GigabitEthernet 1/1 Capabilities:
SFP Type: None
SFP Vendor name:
SFP Vendor PN:
SFP Vendor revision:

GigabitEthernet 1/2 Capabilities:
SFP Type: None
SFP Vendor name:
SFP Vendor PN:
SFP Vendor revision:

GigabitEthernet 1/3 Capabilities:
SFP Type: None
SFP Vendor name:
SFP Vendor PN:
SFP Vendor revision:
AW-IHT-1271#
```

ip

Internet Protocol.

SYNTAX

show ip arp

show ip arp inspection [interface {<port_type> <port_type_list>} | vlan <vlan_list>]

show ip arp inspection entry [dhcp-snooping | static] [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

show ip dhcp relay [statistics]

show ip dhcp snooping [statistics] [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

show ip http server secure status

**show ip igmp snooping [vlan <vlan_list>] [group-database [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]
[sfm-information]] [detail]**

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [detail]

show ip interface brief

show ip name-server

show ip route

show ip source binding [dhcp-snooping | static] [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

show ip ssh

show ip statistics [system] [interface vlan <vlan_list>] [icmp] [icmp-msg <0~255>]

show ip verify source [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>]

Parameter

arp	Address Resolution Protocol
inspection	ARP inspection
interface	arp inspection entry interface config
<port_type>	Gigabitethernet
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
vlan	VLAN configuration
<vlan_list>	Select a VLAN id to configure
entry	arp inspection entries
dhcp-snooping	learn from dhcp snooping
static	setting from static entries
dhcp	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
relay	DHCP relay agent configuration
statistics	Traffic statistics
snooping	DHCP snooping

http	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
server	HTTP web server
secure	Secure
status	Status
igmp	Internet Group Management Protocol
snooping	Snooping IGMP
vlan	Search by VLAN
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
group-database	Multicast group database from IGMP
sfm-information	Including source filter multicast information from IGMP
detail	Detail running information/statistics of IGMP snooping
mrouter	Multicast router port status in IGMP
detail	Detail running information/statistics of IGMP snooping
interface	IP interface status and configuration
brief	Brief IP interface status
name-server	Domain Name System
route	Display the current ip routing table
binding	ip source binding
dhcp-snooping	learn from dhcp snooping
ssh	Secure Shell
system	IPv4 system traffic
icmp	IPv4 ICMP traffic
icmp-msg	IPv4 ICMP traffic for designated message type
<0-255>	ICMP message type ranges from 0 to 255
verify	verify command
source	verify source

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show ip statistics system

IPv4 statistics:

Rcvd: 411 total in 36226 bytes
      273 local destination, 0 forwarding
      0 header error, 0 address error, 0 unknown protocol
      0 no route, 0 truncated, 138 discarded

Sent: 0 total in 0 byte
      0 generated, 0 forwarded
      0 no route, 0 discarded

Frag: 0 reassemble (0 reassembled, 0 couldn't reassemble)
      0 fragment (0 fragmented, 0 couldn't fragment)
      0 fragment created

Mcast: 411 received in 36226 bytes
        0 sent in 0 byte

Bcast: 273 received, 0 sent

AW-IHT-1271#
```

ipmc

IPv4/IPv6 multicast configuration.

SYNTAX

```
show ipmc profile [ <ProfileName : word16> ] [ detail ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE> ]
```

```
show ipmc range [ <EntryName : word16> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE> ]
```

Parameter

profile	IPMC profile configuration
range	A range of IPv4/IPv6 multicast addresses for the profile
<ProfileName : word16>	Profile name in 16 char's
detail	Detail information of a profile

<EntryName : word16>	Range entry name in 16 char's
	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show ipmc range
AW-IHT-1271#
```

ipv6

IPv6 configuration commands.

SYNTAX

show ipv6 interface [vlan <vlan_list> { brief | statistics }] [{begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

show ipv6 mld snooping [vlan <vlan_list>] [group-database [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>] [sfm-information]] [detail]

show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter [detail]

show ipv6 neighbor [interface vlan <vlan_list>]

show ipv6 route [interface vlan <vlan_list>]

show ipv6 statistics [system] [interface vlan <vlan_list>] [icmp] [icmp-msg <Type : 0-255>]

Parameter

interface	Select an interface to configure
vlan	VLAN of IPv6 interface
<vlan_list>	IPv6 interface VLAN list
brief	Brief summary of IPv6 status and configuration
statistics	Traffic statistics

mld	Multicasat Listener Discovery
snooping	Snooping MLD
vlan	Search by VLAN
<vlan_list>	VLAN identifier(s): VID
group-database	Multicast group database from MLD
interface	Search by port
<port_type>	Gigabitethernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
sfm-information	Including source filter multicast information from MLD
detail	Detail running information/statistics of MLD snooping
mrouter	Multicast router port status in MLD
neighbor	IPv6 neighbors
route	IPv6 routes
statistics	Traffic statistics
system	IPv6 system traffic
icmp	IPv6 ICMP traffic
icmp-msg	IPv6 ICMP traffic for designated message type
<Type : 0~255>	ICMP message type ranges from 0 to 255
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show ipv6 statistics system

IPv6 statistics:

Rcvd: 2 total in 112 bytes
      0 local destination, 0 forwarding
      0 header error, 0 address error, 0 unknown protocol
      0 no route, 0 truncated, 2 discarded

Sent: 8 total in 512 bytes
      14 generated, 0 forwarded
      3 no route, 0 discarded

Frag: 0 reassemble (0 reassembled, 0 couldn't reassemble)
      0 fragment (0 fragmented, 0 couldn't fragment)
      0 fragment created

Mcast: 2 received in 112 bytes
        8 sent in 512 bytes

Bcast: 0 received, 0 sent

AW-IHT-1271#
```

lACP

LACP configuration/status.

SYNTAX

```
show lACP { internal | statistics | system-id | neighbour } [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

Parameter

internal	Internal LACP configuration
neighbour	Neighbour LACP status
statistics	Internal LACP statistics
system-id	LACP system id
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches

- exclude** Exclude lines that match
- include** Include lines that match
- <LINE>** String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show lacp internal
Port  Mode      Key  Role  Timeout  Priority
-----
1     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
2     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
3     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
4     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
5     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
6     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
7     Disabled  Auto Active Fast      32768
AW-IHT-1271#
```

line

TTY line information.

SYNTAX

show line [alive] [{begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

Parameter

- alive** Display information about alive lines
- begin** Begin with the line that matches
- exclude** Exclude lines that match
- include** Include lines that match
- <LINE>** String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show line alive
Line is con 0.
    * You are at this line now.
Alive from Console.
Default privileged level is 2.
Command line editing is enabled
Display EXEC banner is enabled.
Display Day banner is enabled.
Terminal width is 80.
    length is 24.
        history size is 32.
            exec-timeout is 10 min 0 second.

Current session privilege is 15.
Elapsed time is 0 day 0 hour 26 min 52 sec.
Idle time is 0 day 0 hour 0 min 0 sec.

AW-IHT-1271#
```

Link-oam

Link OAM configuration

SYNTAX

```
show link-oam [ | | ( begin | exclude | include ) ]
show link-oam interface * [ | | <port_type_list> ]
show link-oam interface GigabitEthernet <port_type_list>
show link-oam link-monitor [ | | interface | statistics | status ]
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
interface	Interface status and configuration
link-monitor	Display link-monitor status parameters

statistics	Display statistics parameters
status	Display local and remote node status parameters
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<line>	String to match output lines
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show link-oam interface * 1/10

      Interface          Control   Mode      Status
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/10  disabled passive non operational
AW-IHT-1271#
```

lldp

Display LLDP neighbors information..

SYNTAX

```
show lldp med media-vlan-policy [ <0~31> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

```
show lldp med remote-device [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

```
show lldp neighbors [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

```
show lldp statistics [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

Parameter

med	Display LLDP-MED neighbors information.
neighbors	Display LLDP neighbors information.
statistics	Display LLDP statistics information.
media-vlan-policy	Display media vlan policies.
remote-device	Display remote device LLDP-MED neighbors information.
<0~31>	List of policies.
Interface	
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show lldp med media-vlan-policy
No policies defined
AW-IHT-1271#
```

logging

Syslog.

SYNTAX

```
show logging <loggin_id : 1-4294967295> [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

```
show logging [ info ] [ warning ] [ error ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

Parameter

<logging_id: 1-4294967295>	Logging ID
error	Error
info	Information
warning	Warning
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show logging info
Switch logging host mode is disabled
Switch logging host address is null
Switch logging level is information
```

```
Number of entries:
Info   : 3
Warning: 158
```

```
Error   : 0
All     : 161
```

```
ID   Level  Time                               Message
----  -
  1  Info   1970-01-01T00:00:00+00:00  Switch just made a cold boot.
  2  Info   1970-01-01T00:00:03+00:00  Link up on port 1
161  Info   1970-01-01T02:25:55+00:00  Link down on port 1
AW-IHT-1271#
```

loop-protect

Loop protection configuration.

SYNTAX

```
show loop-protect [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ]
```

Parameter

interface	Interface status and configuration
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show loop-protect

Loop Protection Configuration
=====
Loop Protection      : Enable
Transmission Time   : 1 sec
Shutdown Time       : 180 sec

GigabitEthernet 1/1
-----
Loop protect mode is enabled.
Actions are both of shutdown and log.
```



```

Transmit mode is enabled.
No loop.
The number of loops is 0.
Status is down.

GigabitEthernet 1/2
-----

Loop protect mode is enabled.
-- more --, next page: Space, continue: g, quit: ^C    No loop.

```

mac

Mac Address Table information.

SYNTAX

```

show mac address-table [ conf | static | aging-time | { { learning | count } [ interface <port_type>
<port_type_list> ] } | { address <mac_addr> [ vlan <vlan_id> ] } | vlan <vlan_id> | interface <port_type>
<port_type_list> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

```

Parameter

address-table	Mac Address Table
conf	User added static mac addresses
static	All static mac addresses
aging-time	Aging time
learning	Learn/disable/secure state
count	Total number of mac addresses
interface	Select an interface to configure
<port_type>	Gigabitethernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12

address	MAC address lookup
<mac_addr>	48 bit MAC address: xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx
vlan	VLAN lookup
<vlan_id>	VLAN IDs 1-4095
vlan	Addresses in this VLAN
<vlan_id>	VLAN IDs 1-4095
interface	Select an interface to configure
<port_type>	igabitethernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show mac address-table static
AW-IHT-1271#
```

mep

Maintenance Entity Point

SYNTAX

```
show mep [ | ( begin | exclude | include ) <line> ]
```

```
show mep <range_list>
```

```
show mep ( ais | aps | bfd | cc | client | dm | lb | lck | lm | lm-avail | lst | lt | peer | pm | rt | syslog | tlv | tst ) [ | |  
<range_list> | detail | lm-hli ]
```

```
show mep ( detail | lm-hli ) [ | | <range_list> | ais | aps | bfd | cc | client | dm | lb | lck | lm | lm-avail | lm-hli | lst | lt |  
peer | pm | rt | syslog | tlv | tst ]
```

Parameter

alive	Display information about alive lines
begin	Begin with the line that matches
	Output modifiers
<range_list>	The range of MEP instances
ais	Show AIS state
aps	Show APS state
bfd	show BFD state
cc	Show CC state
client	Show Client state
detail	Show detailed state including configuration information.
dm	Show DM state
lb	Show LB state
lck	Show LCK state
lm	Show LM state
lm-avail	show Availability state
lm-hli	show LM HLI state
lst	show LST state
lt	Show LT state
peer	Show peer mep state
pm	Show PM state

rt	show RT state
syslog	Show Syslog state
tlv	show TLV state
tst	Show TST state
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<line>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show mep tst
MEP TST state is:
      Inst      TX frame count      RX frame count      RX rate      Test time

AW-IHT-1271#
```

monitor

Monitoring different system events

SYNTAX

show monitor

show monitor session [<1> | all | remote]

Parameter

session	MIRROR session
<1>	MIRROR session number
all	Show all MIRROR sessions
remote	Show only Remote MIRROR sessions

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show monitor
Session 1
-----
Mode                : Disabled
Type                : Mirror
Source VLAN(s)     :
CPU Port           :
AW-IHT-1271#
```

mvr

Multicast VLAN Registration configuration.

SYNTAX

```
show mvr [ vlan <vlan_list> | name <word16> ] [ group-database [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ]
[ sfm-information ] ] [ detail ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]
```

Parameter

vlan	Search by VLAN
<vlan_list>	MVR multicast VLAN list
name	Search by MVR name
<word16>	MVR multicast VLAN name
group-database	Multicast group database from MVR
interface	Search by port
<port_type>	* or Gigabitethernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
sfm-information	Including source filter multicast information from MVR

detail	Detail information/statistics of MVR group database
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show mvr vlan 10 detail

MVR is currently disabled, please enable MVR to start group registration.
% Invalid MVR IGMP VLAN 10.

% Invalid MVR MLD VLAN 10.

AW-IHT-1271#
```

platform

Platform specific information

SYNTAX

show platform phy [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

show platform phy id [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

show platform phy instance [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

show platform phy status [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>]

Parameter

phy	PHYs' information
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match

<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show platform phy
Port  API Inst  WAN/LAN/1G Mode  Duplex  Speed  Link
----  -
1     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
2     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
3     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
4     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,Yes
5     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
6     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
7     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
8     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
9     Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
10    Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
11    Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
12    Default  1G      PD      -       -      ,No
```

po

show poe.

SYNTAX

show poe auto-check [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])]

show poe config [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])]

show poe power-delay [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])]

show poe schedule [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])]

show poe status [interface (<port_type> [<v_port_type_list>])]

Parameter

interface

| Output modifiers

begin Begin with the line that matches

exclude Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match

<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show poe status interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-2
Interface          PD Class  Port Status          Pwr
Req Pwr Alloc Power  Current  Priority
[W] Used[W]  Used[W] Used[mA]
-----
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1  -      PoE turned OFF - PoE disabled    30
0          0.0    0      Low
GigabitEthernet 1/2  -      PoE turned OFF - PoE disabled    30
0          0.0    0      Low

Total Power Request : 60.0 [W]
Total Power Allocated : 0.0 [W]
Total Power Used : 0.0 [W]
Total Current Used : 0 [mA]
AW-IHT-1271#
```

ntp

show NTP.

SYNTAX

show ntp status

Parameter

status status

EXAMPLE


```

AW-IHT-1271# show ntp status
NTP Mode : disabled
Idx  Server IP host address (a.b.c.d) or a host name string
---  -----
1
2
3
4
5
AW-IHT-1271#

```

port-security

SYNTAX

show port-security port [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show port-security switch [interface <port_type> <port_type_list>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

Parameter

port Show MAC Addresses learned by Port Security

switch Show Port Security status.

Interface

<port_type > GigabitEthernet

***** All Switches or All ports

Gigabitethernet 1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

<port_type_list> Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet

| Output modifiers

begin Begin with the line that matches

exclude Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match

<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show port-security port interface GigabitEthernet 1/2
GigabitEthernet 1/2
-----
MAC Address          VID   State   Added           Age/Hold Time
-----
<none>

AW-IHT-1271#
```

privilege

SYNTAX

```
show privilege [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

- | Output modifiers
- begin** Begin with the line that matches
- exclude** Exclude lines that match
- include** Include lines that match

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show privilege

-----
| The order is as the input sequence and |
| the last one has the highest priority. |
-----

privilege line level 5 LINE
```

process

process

SYNTAX

show process list

show process list [| | detail] (begin | exclude | include) <line>

show process list detail

show process load

Parameter

list list

load load

| Output modifiers

detail optionally show thread call stack

exclude Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match

<line> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show process load
Load average(100ms, 1s, 10s):  9%,  2%,  2%
AW-IHT-1271#
```

ptp

Precision time Protocol (1588)

SYNTAX

show ptp <0-3> (clk | current | default | filter) | (begin | exclude | include) <line>

show ptp <0-3> [foreign-master-record | port-ds | port-state] [| | (interface (* | GigabitEthernet)
<port_type_list>)]

show ptp <0-3> [ho | local-clock | master-table-unicast | parent | servo | servo-extended | slave | slave-cfg |
slave-table-unicast | time-property | uni] | (begin | exclude | include) <line>

Parameter

<0-3>	Show various PTP data
ext	Show the 1PPS and External clock output configuration and vcxo frequency rate adjustment option.
system-time	Show the PTP <-> system time synchronization mode.
clk	Show PTP slave clock options parameters.
current	Show PTP current data set (IEEE1588 paragraph 8.2.2).
default	Show PTP default data set (IEEE1588 paragraph 8.2.1).
filter	Show PTP filter parameters.
foreign-master-record	Show PTP port foreign masters.
ho	Show PTP slave holdover parameters.
local-clock	Show local clock current time
master-table-unicast	Show PTP master list of connected unicast slaves.
parent	Show PTP parent data set (IEEE1588 paragraph 8.2.3).
port-ds	Show PTP port data set (IEEE1588 paragraph 8.2.5).
port-state	Show PTP port state.
servo	Show PTP servo parameters.
servo-extended	Show PTP servo extended parameters.
slave	Show PTP slave clock lock threshold parameters.
slave-cfg	Show slave lock configuration
slave-table-unicast	Show the Unicast slave table of the requested unicast masters
time-property	Show PTP time properties data set (IEEE1588 paragraph 8.2.4).

uni	Show PTP slave unicast configuration parameters.
wireless	Show PTP port wireless parameters.
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<line>	String to match output lines
interface	Define interface list for the 'port' show commands. Default is show all interfaces.
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show ptp 3 master-table-unicast
ip_addr      mac_addr      port  Ann  Sync
-----
AW-IHT-1271#
```

pvlan

PVLAN status.

SYNTAX

show pvlan<range_list>

show pvlan isolation interface <port_type> <port_type_list>

Parameter

<range_list> PVLAN id to show configuration for

isolation show isolation configuration

<port_type > GigabitEthernet

*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show pvlan isolation interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-2
Port                               Isolation
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1                Disabled
GigabitEthernet 1/2                Disabled
AW-IHT-1271#
```

qos

Quality of Service.

SYNTAX

```
show qos [ { interface [ <port_type> <port_type_list> ] } | wred | { maps [ dscp-cos ] [ dscp-ingress-translation ]
[ dscp-classify ] [ cos-dscp ] [ dscp-egress-translation ] } | storm | { qce [ <Qce : 1-256> ] } ] [ {begin | exclude |
include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

interface	Interface
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port

<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
maps	Global QoS Maps/Tables
qce	QoS Control Entry
storm	Storm policer
wred	Weighted Random Early Discard
cos-dscp	Map for cos to dscp
dscp-classify	Map for dscp classify enable
dscp-cos	Map for dscp to cos
dscp-egress-translation	Map for dscp egress translation
dscp-ingress-translation	Map for dscp ingress translation
<Qce : 1-256>	QCE ID
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271# show qos storm
qos storm:
=====
Unicast  : disabled          1
Multicast: disabled          1
Broadcast: disabled          1
AW-IHT-1271#

```

radius-server

RADIUS configuration.

SYNTAX

```
show radius-server [statistics] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

statistics	RADIUS statistics
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show radius-server
Global RADIUS Server Timeout      : 5 seconds
Global RADIUS Server Retransmit    : 3 times
Global RADIUS Server Deadtime     : 0 minutes
Global RADIUS Server Key          :
Global RADIUS Server Attribute 4   :
Global RADIUS Server Attribute 95  :
Global RADIUS Server Attribute 32  :
No hosts configured!
AW-IHT-1271#
```

rapid-ring

Display Rapid Ring configurations

SYNTAX

```
show rapid-ring
```

```
show rapid-ring ( begin | exclude | include ) <line>
```

Parameter

 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches

exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271# show rapid-ring
Entry Index          : 1
Rapid Ring Role      : Disabled
Rapid Ring Port 1    : 1
Rapid Ring Port 2    : 1
Rapid Ring Port 1 State : Discarding
Rapid Ring Port 2 State : Discarding

Entry Index          : 2
Rapid Ring Role      : Disabled
Rapid Ring Port 1    : 1
Rapid Ring Port 2    : 1
Rapid Ring Port 1 State : Forwarding
Rapid Ring Port 2 State : Forwarding

Ring-to-Ring Role    : Disabled
Ring-to-Ring Port    : 1
Ring-to-Ring Port State : Forwarding
AW-IHT-1271#

```

rmon

RMON statistics.

SYNTAX

show rmon alarm [<1~65535>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show rmon event [<1~65535>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show rmon history [<1~65535>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show rmon statistics [<1~65535>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

Parameter

alarm	Display the RMON alarm table
event	Display the RMON event table
history	Display the RMON history table
statistics	Display the RMON statistics table
<1~65535>	Alarm/Event/History/Statistics entry list
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show rmon alarm
AW-IHT-1271#
```

running-config

Show running system information.

SYNTAX

```
show running-config [ all-defaults ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

```
show running-config feature <CWORD> [ all-defaults ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

```
show running-config interface <port_type> <port_type_list> [ all-defaults ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

```
show running-config interface vlan <vlan_list> [ all-defaults ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

```
show running-config line { console | vty } <range_list> [ all-defaults ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

```
show running-config vlan <vlan_list> [ all-defaults ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

all-defaults	Include most/all default values
---------------------	---------------------------------

feature	Show configuration for specific feature
interface	Show specific interface(s)
line	Show line settings
vlan	VLAN
CWORD	Valid words are 'GVRP' 'access' 'access-list' 'aggregation' 'arp-inspection' 'auth' 'clock' 'dhcp' 'dhcp-snooping' 'dns' 'dot1x' 'green-ethernet' 'http' 'lcli' 'ip-igmp-snooping' 'ip-igmp-snooping-port' 'ip-igmp-snooping-vlan' 'ipmc-profile' 'ipmc-profile-range' 'ipv4' 'ipv6' 'ipv6-mld-snooping' 'ipv6-mld-snooping-port' 'ipv6-mld-snooping-vlan' 'lACP' 'lldp' 'logging' 'loop-protect' 'mac' 'mep' 'monitor' 'mstp' 'mvr' 'mvr-port' 'ntp' 'phy' 'poe' 'port' 'port-security' 'pvlan' 'qos' 'rmon' 'sflow' 'snmp' 'source-guard' 'ssh' 'system' 'upnp' 'user' 'vlan' 'voice-vlan' 'web-privilege-group-level'
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
<vlan_list>	List of VLAN numbers
console	Console
vty	VTY
<range_list>	List of console/VTYs
 	Output modifiers

begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show running-config interface vlan 3
Building configuration...
end
AW-IHT-1271#
```

sflow

Statistics flow..

SYNTAX

```
show sflow [ statistics { receiver | samplers [[ <range_list> ] <port_type> <port_type_list> ] } ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

statistics	sFlow statistics.
receiver	Show statistics for receiver.
samplers	Show statistics for samplers.
<range_list>	runtime, see sflow_licli_functions.c
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match
<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show sflow

Agent Configuration:
=====

Agent Address: 127.0.0.1

Receiver Configuration:
=====

Owner      : <none>
Receiver   : 0.0.0.0
UDP Port   : 6343
Max. Datagram: 1400 bytes
Time left  : 0 seconds

No enabled collectors (receivers). Skipping displaying per-port info.
AW-IHT-1271#
```

smtp

Show email information

SYNTAX

show smtp

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show smtp
Mail Server      :
User Name       :
Password        :
Sender          :
Return Path     :
Email Address 1 :
Email Address 2 :
Email Address 3 :
Email Address 4 :
Email Address 5 :
Email Address 6 :
AW-IHT-1271#
```

snmp

Display SNMP configurations.

SYNTAX

show snmp

show snmp access [<GroupName : word32> { v1 | v2c | v3 | any } { auth | noauth | priv }] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show snmp community v3 [<Community : word127>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show snmp host [<ConfName : word32>] [system] [switch] [interface] [aaa] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show snmp security-to-group [{ v1 | v2c | v3 } <SecurityName : word32>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show snmp user [<UserName : word32> <EngineId : word10-32>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

show snmp view [<ViewName : word32> <OidSubtree : word255>] [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

Parameter

access access configuration

<GroupName : word32> Group name

v1 v1 security model

v2c	v2c security model
v3	v3 security model
any	any security model
auth	authNoPriv Security Level
noauth	noAuthNoPriv Security Level
priv	authPriv Security Level
community	Community
v3	SNMPv3
<Community : word127>	Specify community name
host	Set SNMP host's configurations
<ConfName : word32>	Name of the host configuration
system	System event group
switch	Switch event group
interface	Interface event group
aaa	AAA event group
security-to-group	security-to-group configuration
<SecurityName : word32>	security group name
user	User
<UserName : word32>	Security user name
<EngineId : word10-32>	Security Engine ID
view	MIB view configuration
<ViewName : word32>	MIB view name
<OidSubtree : word255>	MIB view OID
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match
<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show snmp
SNMP Configuration
SNMP Mode                                : enabled
SNMP Version                            : 2c
Read Community                          : public
Write Community                         : private
Trap Mode                                : disabled
Trap Version                            : 1

SNMPv3 Communities Table:
Community    : public
Source IP    : 0.0.0.0
Source Mask  : 0.0.0.0

Community    : private
Source IP    : 0.0.0.0
Source Mask  : 0.0.0.0

SNMPv3 Users Table:
User Name                               : default_user
Engine ID                               : 800007e5017f000001
-- more --, next page: Space, continue: g, quit: ^C
```

spanning-tree

STP Bridge.

SYNTAX

show spanning-tree [summary | active | { interface <port_type> <port_type_list> } | { detailed [interface


```
<port_type> <port_type_list> ]} | { mst [ configuration | { <0-7> [ interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ]} ]} ] |  
{begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

summary	STP summary
active	STP active interfaces
interface	Choose port
<port_type>	Gigabitethernet
*	All switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
detailed	STP statistics
interface	List of port type and port ID, ex, 1/1-12
mst	Configuration
configuration	STP bridge instance no (0-7, CIST=0, MST2=1...)
<0-7>	Choose port
<port_type >	GigabitEthernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show snmp
```

```
SNMP Configuration
```

```
SNMP Mode           : enabled
SNMP Version        : 2c
Read Community      : public
Write Community     : private
Trap Mode           : disabled
Trap Version        : 1
```

```
SNMPv3 Communities Table:
```

```
Community   : public
Source IP   : 0.0.0.0
Source Mask : 0.0.0.0
```

```
Community   : private
Source IP   : 0.0.0.0
Source Mask : 0.0.0.0
```

```
SNMPv3 Users Table:
```

```
User Name       : default_user
Engine ID       : 800007e5017f000001
```

```
AW-IHT-1271# show spanning-tree ?
```

```
 |           Output modifiers
active       STP active interfaces
detailed     STP statistics
interface    Choose port
mst          Configuration
summary      STP summary
<cr>
```

```
AW-IHT-1271# show spanning-tree
```

```
CIST Bridge STP Status
```

```
Bridge ID   : 32768.00-40-C7-01-02-03
Root ID     : 32768.00-40-C7-01-02-03
Root Port   : -
```

switchalert-management

Show SwitchAlert Management information

SYNTAX

```
show switchalert-management [ cloud-config | mobile-device-list | port-name-service ]
```

Parameter

cloud-config	Show SwitchAlert Management configuration
mobile-device-list	Show Registered Mobile Device List
port-name-service	Show Port Name Service configuration

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show switchalert-management cloud-config
SwitchAlert Mode      : disabled
Server Address       : ipush.cloudapp.net
Server State         :

AW-IHT-1271#
```

switchport

Display switching mode characteristics.

SYNTAX

```
show switchport forbidden [ { vlan <vlan_id> } | { name <word> } ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

forbidden	Lookup VLAN Forbidden port entry.
name	name - Show forbidden access for specific VLAN name.
vlan	vid - Show forbidden access for specific VLAN id.
<vlan_id>	VLAN id
<word>	VLAN name

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show switchport forbidden
Forbidden VLAN table is empty
AW-IHT-1271#
```

tacacs-server

TACACS+ configuration.

SYNTAX

```
show tacacs-server [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show tacacs-server
Global TACACS+ Server Timeout      : 5 seconds
Global TACACS+ Server Deadttime    : 0 minutes
Global TACACS+ Server Key          :
No hosts configured!
AW-IHT-1271#
```

system

show system information.

SYNTAX

show system

Parameter

None

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show system
Model Name           :
System Description   :
Location            :
Contact             :
System Name         :
System Date         : 2011-01-01T07:54:13+00:00
System Uptime       : 07:54:14
Bootloader Version  : v1.15f
Firmware Version    : v7.10.1049 2017-04-11
Hardware Version    : v1.01
Mechanical Version  :
Serial Number       :
MAC Address         : 00-00-8c-78-91-23
Memory              : Total=52065 KBytes, Free=32998 KBytes,
Max=31857 KBytes
FLASH               : 0x40000000-0x41ffffff, 512 x 0x10000 blocks
Powers status      : Normal
Powers              : PWR_1.0V:0.98V; PWR_3.3V:3.29V;
PWR_2.5V:2.57V; PWR_1.8V:1.87V
Temperature status  : Normal
Temperature 1      : 46 (C) ; 114 (F)
Temperature 2      : 46 (C) ; 114 (F)
AW-IHT-1271#
```

terminal

Display terminal configuration parameters.

SYNTAX

```
show terminal [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show terminal
Line is con 0.
  * You are at this line now.
  Alive from Console.
  Default privileged level is 2.
  Command line editing is enabled
  Display EXEC banner is enabled.
  Display Day banner is enabled.
  Terminal width is 80.
    length is 24.
    history size is 32.
    exec-timeout is 10 min 0 second.

  Current session privilege is 15.
  Elapsed time is 0 day 0 hour 29 min 24 sec.
  Idle time is 0 day 0 hour 0 min 0 sec.

AW-IHT-1271#
```

udld

Unidirectional Link Detection(UDLD) configurations, statistics and status

SYNTAX

```
show udld
```

```
show udld | [ begin | exclude | include ] <line>
```

```
show udld interface [ * | GigabitEthernet <port_type_list> ]
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
Interface	Choose port
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<line>	String to match output lines
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show udld interface GigabitEthernet 1/1-3
```

```
GigabitEthernet 1/1
```

```
-----  
UDLD Mode           : Disable  
Admin State         : Disable  
Message Time Interval(Sec): 7  
Device ID(local)    : 00-00-8C-78-91-23  
Device Name(local)  : AW-IHT-1271  
Bidirectional state : Indeterminant
```

```
No neighbor cache information stored  
-----
```

```
GigabitEthernet 1/2
-----
UDLD Mode           : Disable
Admin State         : Disable
Message Time Interval(Sec): 7
Device ID(local)    : 00-00-8C-78-91-23
Device Name(local)  : AW-IHT-1271
Bidirectional state : Indeterminant
```

```
No neighbor cache information stored
-----
```

```
GigabitEthernet 1/3
-----
UDLD Mode           : Disable
Admin State         : Disable
Message Time Interval(Sec): 7
Device ID(local)    : 00-00-8C-78-91-23
Device Name(local)  : AW-IHT-1271
Bidirectional state : Indeterminant
```

```
No neighbor cache information stored
-----
```

```
AW-IHT-1271#
```

upnp

Display UPnP configurations.

SYNTAX

```
show upnp [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

| Output modifiers

begin Begin with the line that matches

exclude Exclude lines that match

- include** Include lines that match
- <LINE>** String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show upnp
UPnP Mode                : Disabled
UPnP TTL                 : 4
UPnP Advertising Duration : 100
AW-IHT-1271#
```

user-privilege

Users privilege configuration

SYNTAX

show user-privilege

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show user-privilege
username admin privilege 15 password none
AW-IHT-1271#
```

users

Display information about terminal lines.

SYNTAX

show users myself [| {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>

Parameter

- myself** Display information about mine
- | Output modifiers
- begin** Begin with the line that matches

exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show user myself
Line is vty 0.
  * You are at this line now.
Connection is from 192.168.10.119:4123 by Telnet.
User name is admin.
Privilege is 15.
Elapsed time is 0 day 1 hour 33 min 27 sec.
Idle time is 0 day 0 hour 0 min 0 sec.
```

version

System hardware and software status.

SYNTAX

```
show version [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

AW-IHT-1271# show version

MEMORY : Total=76031 KBytes, Free=57621 KBytes, Max=56469 KBytes
FLASH : 0x40000000-0x41ffffff, 512 x 0x10000 blocks
MAC Address : 80-34-57-13-03-bd
Previous Restart : Cold

System Contact :
System Name :
System Location :
System Time : 2016-09-30T14:52:34+00:00
System Uptime : 01:43:12

Active Image

Image : managed
Version : AW-IHT-1271 (standalone) v7.04.724
Date : 2016-08-18T10:11:49+08:00

Alternate Image

Image : managed.bk
Version :
Date :

SID : 1

Chipset ID : VSC0
Board Type : AW-IHT-1271
Port Count : 26
Product : Vitesse AW-IHT-1271 Switch
Software Version : AW-IHT-1271 (standalone) v6.02
Build Date : 2016-09-30T13:35:25+08:00

vlan

VLAN status.

SYNTAX

```
show vlan [ id <vlan_list> | name <vword32> | brief ]
```

```
show vlan protocol [ eth2 { <0x600-0xffff> | arp | ip | ipx | at } ] [ snap { <0x0-0xfffff> | rfc_1042 | snap_8021h } <0x0-0xffff> ] [ llc <0x0-0xff> <0x0-0xff> ]
```

```
show vlan status [admin [interface] | all | combined | conflicts | gvrp | interface | mstp | mvr | nas | vcl | voice-vlan ] [<port_type ><port_type_list>]
```

Parameter

id	VLAN status by VLAN id
<vlan_list>	VLAN IDs 1-4095
name	VLAN status by VLAN name
<vword32>	A VLAN name
brief	VLAN summary information
protocol	Protocol-based VLAN status
eth2	Ethernet protocol based VLAN status
<0x600-0xffff>	Ether Type(Range: 0x600 - 0xFFFF)
arp	Ether Type is ARP
ip	Ether Type is IP
ipx	Ether Type is IPX
at	Ether Type is AppleTalk
snap	SNAP-based VLAN status
<0x0-0xfffff>	SNAP OUI (Range 0x000000 - 0FFFFFFF)
rfc_1042	SNAP OUI is rfc_1042
snap_8021h	SNAP OUI is 8021h

voice

Voice appliance attributes.

SYNTAX

```
show voice vlan [ oui <oui> | interface <port_type> <port_type_list> ] [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

vlan	Vlan for voice traffic
oui	OUI configuration
<oui>	OUI value
interface	Select an interface to configure
<port_type>	* or Gigabitethernet
*	All Switches or All ports
Gigabitethernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12 for Gigabitethernet
 	Output modifiers
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
<LINE>	String to match output lines

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# show voice vlan
Switch voice vlan is disabled
Switch voice vlan ID is 1000
Switch voice vlan aging-time is 86400 seconds
Switch voice vlan traffic class is 7
```

```
Telephony OUI Description
-----
00-01-E3      Siemens AG phones
00-03-6B      Cisco phones
00-0F-E2      H3C phones
00-60-B9      Philips and NEC AG phones
00-D0-1E      Pingtel phones
00-E0-75      Polycom phones
00-E0-BB      3Com phones
```

Voice VLAN switchport is configured on following:

```
GigabitEthernet 1/1 :
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1 switchport voice vlan mode is disabled
GigabitEthernet 1/1 switchport voice security is disabled
GigabitEthernet 1/1 switchport voice discovery protocol is oui
-- more --, next page: Space, continue: g, quit: ^C
```

web

web.

SYNTAX

```
show web privilege group [ <word> ] level [ | {begin | exclude | include } <LINE>
```

Parameter

privilege	Web privilege
group	Web privilege group

CWORD Valid words are 'Aggregation' 'DHCP' 'Debug' 'Dhcp_Client' 'Diagnostics'
'EEE' 'GARP' 'GVRP' 'Green_Ethernet' 'IP2' 'IPMC_Snooping' 'LACP' 'LLDP'
'Loop_Protect' 'MAC_Table' 'MVR' 'Maintenance'
'Mirroring' 'NTP' 'POE' 'Ports' 'Private_VLANs' 'QoS'
'RPC' 'Security' 'Spanning_Tree' 'System' 'Timer'
'UPnP' 'VCL' 'VLANs' 'Voice_VLAN' 'XXRP' 'sFlow'
'sFlow'

level Web privilege group level

| Output modifiers

begin Begin with the line that matches

exclude Exclude lines that match

include Include lines that match

<LINE> String to match output lines

EXAMPLE


```
AW-IHT-1271# show web privilege group level
```

```
Group Name                Privilege Level
                          CRO CRW SRO SRW
```

```
-----
ACTIVATE                   5 10  5 10
Aggregation                5 10  5 10
cloud_management           5 10  5 10
Debug                     15 15 15 15
DHCP                      5 10  5 10
Dhcp_Client               5 10  5 10
Diagnostics                5 10  5 10
EEE                       5 10  5 10
GARP                      5 10  5 10
Green_Ethernet            5 10  5 10
GVRP                      5 10  5 10
IP2                       5 10  5 10
IPMC_Snooping             5 10  5 10
LACP                      5 10  5 10
LLDP                      5 10  5 10
Loop_Protect              5 10  5 10
MAC_Table                 5 10  5 10
Maintenance               15 15 15 15
Mirroring                 5 10  5 10
MVR                       5 10  5 10
NTP                       5 10  5 10
POE                       5 10  5 10
Ports                     5 10  1 10
Private_VLANS             5 10  5 10
QoS                       5 10  5 10
RPC                       5 10  5 10
Security                  5 10  5 10
sFlow                     5 10  5 10
Spanning_Tree             5 10  5 10
System                    5 10  1 10
Timer                     5 10  5 10
Trap Event                5 10  5 10
```


Set terminal line parameters

Syntax

terminal editing

terminal exec-timeout <0-1440> [<0-3600>]

terminal help

terminal history size <0-32>

terminal length <0 or 3-512>

terminal width <0 or 40-512>

Parameter

editing	Enable command line editing
exec-timeout	Set the EXEC timeout
help	Description of the interactive help system
history	Control the command history function
length	Set number of lines on a screen
width	Set width of the display terminal
<0-1440>	Timeout in minutes
<0-3600>	Timeout in seconds
size	Set history buffer size
<0-32>	Number of history commands, 0 means disable
<0 or 3-512>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)
<0 or 40-512>	Number of characters on a screen line (0 for unlimited width)

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# terminal help
```

Help may be requested at any point in a command by entering a question mark '?'. If nothing matches, the help list will be empty and you must backup until entering a '?' shows the available options.

Two styles of help are provided:

1. Full help is available when you are ready to enter a command argument (e.g. 'show ?') and describes each possible argument.
2. Partial help is provided when an abbreviated argument is entered and you want to know what arguments match the input (e.g. 'show pr?'.)

```
AW-IHT-1271#
```

Copy from source to destination

SYNTAX

```
tracroute ip <v_ip_addr> [ protocol { icmp | udp | tcp } ] [ wait <v_wait_time> ] [ ttl <v_max_ttl> ] [ nqueries <v_nqueries> ]
```

Parameter

ip	IP
<word1-255>	destination address
nqueries	Specify number of probe packets
protocol	Specify protocol including icmp, udp and tcp
ttl	Specify max TTL
wait	Specify wait time

EXAMPLE

```
AW-IHT-1271# tracroute ip 22 nqueries 3 protocol icmp ttl 3 wait 3
tracroute to 22 (0.0.0.22), 3 hops max, 140 byte packets
 1 * * *
 2 * * *
 3 * * *
AW-IHT-1271#
```

20 CLI COMMAND REFERENCES

This chapter introduces the CLI privilege level and command modes.

- The privilege level determines whether or not the user could run the particular commands
- If the user could run the particular command, then the user has to run the command in the correct mode.

23.1 Privilege level

Every command has a privilege level (0-15). Users can run a command if the session's privilege level is greater than or equal to the command's privilege level. The session's privilege level initially comes from the login account's privilege level, though it is possible to change the session's privilege level after logging in.

PRIVILEGE LEVEL	TYPES OF COMMANDS AT THIS PRIVILEGE LEVEL
0	Display basic system information
13	Configure features except for login accounts, the authentication method sequence, multiple logins, and administrator and enable passwords.
15	Configure login accounts, the authentication method sequence, multiple logins, and administrator and enable passwords.

23.2 Command modes

The CLI is divided into several modes. If a user has enough privilege to run a particular command, the user has to run the command in the correct mode. The modes that are available depend on the session's privilege level.

COMMAND	MODE

Command Summary

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION	P	M
show access management	Use the show access management user EXEC command without keywords to display the access management configuration, or use the statistics keyword to display statistics, or use the <AccessId> keyword to display the specific access management entry.	15	EXEC
clear access management statistics	Use the clear access management statistics privileged EXEC command to clear the statistics maintained by access management.	15	EXEC
access management	Use the access management global configuration command to enable the access management. Use the no form of this command to disable the access management.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
access management <1-16> <1-4094> <ipv4_addr> [to <ipv4_addr>] { [web] [snmp] [telnet] all }	Use the access management <AccessId> global configuration command to set the access management entry for IPv4 address.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
access management <1-16> <1-4094> <ipv6_addr> [to <ipv6_addr>] { [web] [snmp] [telnet] all }	Use the access management <AccessId> global configuration command to set the access management entry for IPv6 address.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no access management <1-16>	Use the no access management <AccessIdList> global configuration command to delete the specific access management entry.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
access-list action { permit deny }	Use the access-list action interface configuration command to configure access-list action. The access-list	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

	interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.		
access-list rate-limiter <1-16>	Use the access-list rate-limiter interface configuration command to configure the access-list rate-limiter ID . The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no access-list rate-limiter	Use the no access-list rate-limiter interface configuration command to disable the access-list rate-limiter. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list { redirect port-copy } interface { <port_type_id> <port_type_list> }	Use the no access-list redirect interface configuration command to configure the access-list redirect interface.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no access-list { redirect port-copy }	Use the no access-list redirect interface configuration command to disable the access-list redirect. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list mirror	Use the access-list mirror interface configuration command to enable access-list mirror. Use the no form of this command to disable access-list mirror. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list logging	Use the access-list logging interface configuration command to enable access-list logging. Use the no form of this command to disable access-list logging. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

access-list shutdown	Use the access-list shutdown interface configuration command to enable access-list shutdown. Use the no form of this command to disable access-list shutdown. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list evc-policer <1-256>	Use the access-list evc-policer interface configuration command to configure the access-list evc-policer ID. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no access-list evc-policer	Use the no access-list evc-policer interface configuration command to configure the access-list evc-policer ID. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list policy <0-255>	Use the access-list policy interface configuration command to configure the access-list policy value. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no access-list policy	Use the no access-list policy interface configuration command to restore the default access-list policy ID. The access-list interface configuration will affect the received frames if it doesn't match any ACE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list port-state	Use the access-list port-state interface configuration command to enable access-list port state. Use the no form of this command to disable access-list port state.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
access-list rate-limiter [<1~16>] { pps <1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,256,512> 100pps	Use the access-list rate-limiter global configuration command to configure the	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

<p><1-32767> kpps <1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,256,512,1024> 100kbps <0-10000> }</p>	<p>access-list rate-limiter.</p>		
<p>default access-list rate-limiter [<1-16>]</p>	<p>Use the default access-list rate-limiter global configuration command to restore the default setting of access-list rate-limiter.</p>	<p>15</p>	<p>GLOBAL_CONFIG</p>
<p>access-list ace [update] <1-256> [next {<1-256> last}] [ingress {switch <switch_id> switchport {<1-53> <1~53>}} interface {<port_type_id> <port_type_list>} any]] [policy <0-255> [policy-bitmask <0x0-0xFF>]] [tag {tagged untagged any}] [vid {<1-4095> any}] [tag-priority {<0-7> 0-1 2-3 4-5 6-7 0-3 4-7 any}] [dmac-type {unicast multicast broadcast any}] [frametype { any} etype [etype-value {<0x600-0x7ff,0x801-0x805,0x807-0x86dc,0x86de-0xffff> any}]] [smac {<mac_addr> any}] [dmac {<mac_addr> any}] arp [sip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [dip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [smac {<mac_addr> any}] [arp-opcode {arp rarp other any}] [arp-flag [arp-request {<0-1> any}] [arp-smac {<0-1> any}] [arp-tmac {<0-1> any}] [arp-len {<0-1> any}] [arp-ip {<0-1> any}] [arp-ether {<0-1> any}]]] ipv4 [sip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [dip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [ip-protocol {<0,2-5,7-16,18-255> any}] [ip-flag [ip-ttl {<0-1> any}] [ip-options {<0-1> any}] [ip-fragment {<0-1> any}]]] ipv4-icmp [sip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [dip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [icmp-type {<0-255> any}] [icmp-code {<0-255> any}] [ip-flag [ip-ttl {<0-1> any}] [ip-options {<0-1> any}] [ip-fragment {<0-1> any}]]] ipv4-udp [sip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [dip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [sport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [dport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [ip-flag [ip-ttl {<0-1> any}] [ip-options {<0-1> any}] [ip-fragment {<0-1> any}]]]</p>	<p>Use the access-list ace global configuration command to set the access-list ace. The command without the update keyword will create or overwrite an existing ACE, any unspecified parameter will be set to its default value. Use the update keyword to update an existing ACE and only specified parameters are modified. The ACE must be ordered by an appropriate sequence, the received frame will only be hit on the first matched ACE. Use the next or last keyword to adjust the ACE's sequence order.</p>	<p>15</p>	<p>GLOBAL_CONFIG</p>

<pre> ipv4-tcp [sip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [dip {<ipv4_subnet> any}] [sport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [dport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [ip-flag [ip-ttl {<0-1> any}] [ip-options {<0-1> any}] [ip-fragment {<0-1> any}] [tcp-flag [tcp-fin {<0-1> any}] [tcp-syn {<0-1> any}] [tcp-rst {<0-1> any}] [tcp-psh {<0-1> any}] [tcp-ack {<0-1> any}] [tcp-urg {<0-1> any}]]] ipv6 [next-header {<0-5,7-16,18-57,59-255> any}] [sip {<ipv6_addr> [sip-bitmask <uint>] any}] [hop-limit {<0-1> any}] ipv6-icmp [sip {<ipv6_addr> [sip-bitmask <uint>] any}] [icmp-type {<0-255> any}] [icmp-code {<0-255> any}] [hop-limit {<0-1> any}] ipv6-udp [sip {<ipv6_addr> [sip-bitmask <uint>] any}] [sport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [dport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [hop-limit {<0-1> any}] ipv6-tcp [sip {<ipv6_addr> [sip-bitmask <uint>] any}] [sport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [dport {<0-65535> [to <0-65535>] any}] [hop-limit {<0-1> any}] [tcp-flag [tcp-fin {<0-1> any}] [tcp-syn {<0-1> any}] [tcp-rst {<0-1> any}] [tcp-psh {<0-1> any}] [tcp-ack {<0-1> any}] [tcp-urg {<0-1> any}]]]] [action {permit deny filter {switchport <1~53> interface <port_type_list>}}] [rate-limiter {<1-16> disable}] [evc-policer {<1-256> disable}] [{redirect port-copy} {switchport {<1-53> <1~53>} interface {<port_type_id> <port_type_list>} disable}] [mirror [disable]] [logging [disable]] [shutdown [disable]] [lookup [disable]] </pre>			
<pre>no access-list ace <1~256></pre>	Use the no access-list ace global configuration command to delete the access-list ace.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
<pre>show access-list [interface [<port_type_list>]] [rate-limiter [<1~16>]] [ace statistics [<1~256>]]</pre>	Use the show access-list privilege EXEC command without keywords to display the access-list configuration, or particularly the show access-list	15	EXEC

	interface for the access-list interface configuration, or use the rate-limiter keyword to display access-list rate-limiter configuration, or use the ace keyword to display access-list ace configuration.		
clear access-list ace statistics	Use the clear access-list ace statistics privileged EXEC command to clear the statistics maintained by access-list, including access-list interface statistics and ACE's statistics.	15	EXEC
show access-list ace-status [static] [link-oam] [loop-protect] [dhcp] [ptp] [upnp] [arp-inspection] [mep] [ipmc] [ip-source-guard] [ip-mgmt] [conflicts] [switch <switch_list>]	Use the show access-list ace-status privilege EXEC command without keywords to display the access-list ace status for all access-list users, or particularly the access-list user for the access-list ace status. Use conflicts keyword to display the access-list ace that doesn't apply on on the hardware. In other word, it means the specific ACE is not applied to the hardware due to hardware limitations.	15	EXEC
show aggregation [mode]		15	EXEC
aggregation mode { [smac] [dmac] [ip] [port] }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no aggregation mode		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
aggregation group <uint>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no aggregation group		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ip arp inspection	Use the ip arp inspection global configuration command to globally enable ARP inspection. Use the no form of this command to globally disable ARP inspection.	13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip arp inspection vlan <vlan_list>	Use the ip arp inspection global configuration command to globally enable ARP inspection. Use the no form of this command to globally disable ARP inspection.	13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip arp inspection vlan <vlan_list> logging { deny		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG

permit all }			
no ip arp inspection vlan <vlan_list> logging		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip arp inspection entry interface <port_type_id> <vlan_id> <mac_ucast> <ipv4_ucast>		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
arp_inspection_translate		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
arp_inspection_port_mode	Use the ip arp inspection trust interface configuration command to configure a port as trusted for ARP inspection purposes. Use the no form of this command to configure a port as untrusted.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
arp_inspection_port_check_vlan	Use the ip arp inspection check-vlan interface configuration command to configure a port as VLAN mode for ARP inspection purposes. Use the no form of this command to configure a port as default.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ip arp inspection logging { deny permit all }	Use the ip arp inspection logging interface configuration command to configure a port as some logging mode for ARP inspection purposes. Use the no form of this command to configure a port as logging none.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no ip arp inspection logging	Use the no ip arp inspection logging interface configuration command to configure a port as default logging mode for ARP inspection purposes.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show ip arp inspection [interface <port_type_list> vlan <vlan_list>]		0	EXEC
show ip arp inspection entry [dhcp-snooping static] [interface <port_type_list>]		13	EXEC
aaa authentication login { console telnet ssh http } { [local radius tacacs] ... }	Use the aaa authentication login command to configure the authentication methods.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no aaa authentication login { console telnet ssh http }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server timeout <1-1000>	Use the radius-server timeout command to configure the global RADIUS timeout	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	value.		
no radius-server timeout	Use the no radius-server timeout command to reset the global RADIUS timeout value to default.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server retransmit <1-1000>	Use the radius-server retransmit command to configure the global RADIUS retransmit value.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server retransmit	Use the no radius-server retransmit command to reset the global RADIUS retransmit value to default.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server deadtime <1-1440>	Use the radius-server deadtime command to configure the global RADIUS deadtime value.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server deadtime	Use the no radius-server deadtime command to reset the global RADIUS deadtime value to default.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server key <line1-63>	Use the radius-server key command to configure the global RADIUS key.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server key	Use the no radius-server key command to remove the global RADIUS key.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server attribute 4 <ipv4_ucast>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server attribute 4		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server attribute 95 <ipv6_ucast>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server attribute 95		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server attribute 32 <line1-253>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server attribute 32		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
radius-server host <word1-255> [auth-port <0-65535>] [acct-port <0-65535>] [timeout <1-1000>] [retransmit <1-1000>] [key <line1-63>]	Use the radius-server host command to add a new RADIUS host.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no radius-server host <word1-255> [auth-port <0-65535>] [acct-port <0-65535>]	Use the no radius-server host command to delete an existing RADIUS host.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
tacacs-server timeout <1-1000>	Use the tacacs-server timeout command to configure the global TACACS+ timeout value.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no tacacs-server timeout	Use the no tacacs-server timeout command to reset the global TACACS+ timeout value to default.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

tacacs-server deadtime <1-1440>	Use the tacacs-server deadtime command to configure the global TACACS+ deadtime value.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no tacacs-server deadtime	Use the no tacacs-server deadtime command to reset the global TACACS+ deadtime value to default.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
tacacs-server key <line1-63>	Use the tacacs-server key command to configure the global TACACS+ key.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no tacacs-server key	Use the no tacacs-server key command to remove the global TACACS+ key.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
tacacs-server host <word1-255> [port <0-65535>] [timeout <1-1000>] [key <line1-63>]	Use the tacacs-server host command to add a new TACACS+ host.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no tacacs-server host <word1-255> [port <0-65535>]	Use the no tacacs-server host command to delete an existing TACACS+ host.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show aaa	Use the show aaa command to view the currently active authentication login methods.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show radius-server [statistics]	Use the show radius-server command to view the current RADIUS configuration and statistics.	15	EXEC
show tacacs-server	Use the show tacacs-server command to view the current TACACS+ configuration.	15	EXEC
debug auth { console telnet ssh http } <word31> [<word31>]		debug	EXEC
clock summer-time <word16> recurring [<1-5> <1-7> <1-12> <hhmm> <1-5> <1-7> <1-12> <hhmm> [<1-1440>]]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
clock summer-time <word16> date [<1-12> <1-31> <2000-2097> <hhmm> <1-12> <1-31> <2000-2097> <hhmm> [<1-1440>]]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no clock summer-time		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
clock timezone <word16> <-23-23> [<0-59>]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no clock timezone		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show clock detail		0	EXEC
clock summer-time <word16> recurring [<1-5> <1-7> <1-12> <hhmm> <1-5> <1-7> <1-12> <hhmm> [<1-1440>]]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG

clock summer-time <word16> date [<1-12> <1-31> <2000-2097> <hhmm> <1-12> <1-31> <2000-2097> <hhmm> [<1-1440>]]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no clock summer-time		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
clock timezone <word16> <-23-23> [<0-59>]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no clock timezone		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show clock detail		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp detailed statistics { server client snooping relay normal-forward combined } [interface <port_type_list>]	Use the show ip dhcp detailed statistics user EXEC command to display statistics. Notice that the normal forward per-port TX statistics isn't increased if the incoming DHCP packet is done by L3 forwarding mechanism. Notice that the normal forward per-port TX statistics isn't increased if the incoming DHCP packet is done by L3 forwarding mechanism.	0	EXEC
clear ip dhcp detailed statistics { server client snooping relay helper all } [interface <port_type_list>]	Use the clear ip dhcp detailed statistics privileged EXEC command to clear the statistics, or particularly the IP DHCP statistics for the interface. Notice that except for clear statistics on all interfaces, clear the statistics on specific port may not take effect on global statistics since it gathers the different layer overview.	15	EXEC
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	Use the clear ip dhcp relay statistics privileged EXEC command to clear the statistics maintained by IP DHCP relay.	15	EXEC
show ip dhcp relay [statistics]	Use the show ip dhcp relay user EXEC command without keywords to display the DHCP relay configuration, or use the statistics keyword to display statistics.	0	EXEC
ip dhcp relay	Use the ip dhcp relay global configuration command to enable the DHCP relay server. Use the no form of thiscommand to disable the DHCP relay server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

ip helper-address <ipv4_ucast>	Use the ip helper-address global configuration command to configure the host address of DHCP relay server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip helper-address	Use the no ip helper-address global configuration command to clear the host address of DHCP relay server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip dhcp relay information option	Use the ip dhcp relay information option global configuration command to enable the DHCP relay information option. Use the no form of this command to disable the DHCP relay information option. The option 82 circuit ID format as "[vlan_id][module_id][port_no]". The first four characters represent the VLAN ID, the fifth and sixth characters are the module ID(in standalone device it always equal 0), and the last two characters are the port number. For example, "00030108" means the DHCP message receive form VLAN ID 3, switch ID 1, port No 8. And the option 82 remote ID value is equal the switch MAC address.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip dhcp relay information policy { drop keep replace }	Use the ip dhcp relay information policy global configuration command to configure the DHCP relay information policy. When DHCP relay information mode operation is enabled, if the agent receives a DHCP message that already contains relay agent information it will enforce the policy. The 'Replace' policy is invalid when relay information mode is disabled.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip dhcp relay information policy	Use the ip dhcp relay information policy global configuration command to restore the default DHCP relay information policy.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show ip dhcp pool [<word32>]		0	EXEC

show ip dhcp pool counter [<word32>]		debug	EXEC
show ip dhcp excluded-address		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp server binding [state {allocated committed expired}] [type {automatic manual expired}]		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp server binding <ipv4_ucast>		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp server		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp server statistics		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp server declined-ip		0	EXEC
show ip dhcp server declined-ip <ipv4_addr>		0	EXEC
clear ip dhcp server binding <ipv4_ucast>		13	EXEC
clear ip dhcp server binding { automatic manual expired }		13	EXEC
clear ip dhcp server statistics		13	EXEC
ip dhcp server		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip dhcp excluded-address <ipv4_addr> [<ipv4_addr>]		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip dhcp pool <word32>		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip dhcp server		13	INTERFACE_VLAN
network <ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask>		13	DHCP_POOL
no network		13	DHCP_POOL
broadcast <ipv4_addr>		13	DHCP_POOL
no broadcast		13	DHCP_POOL
default-router <ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast>]]]		13	DHCP_POOL
no default-router		13	DHCP_POOL
lease { <0-365> [<0-23> [<uint>]] infinite }		13	DHCP_POOL
no lease		13	DHCP_POOL
domain-name <word128>		13	DHCP_POOL
no domain-name		13	DHCP_POOL
dns-server <ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast>]]]		13	DHCP_POOL
no dns-server		13	DHCP_POOL
ntp-server <ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast>]]]		13	DHCP_POOL
no ntp-server		13	DHCP_POOL
netbios-name-server <ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast>		13	DHCP_POOL

[<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast>]]			
no netbios-name-server		13	DHCP_POOL
netbios-node-type { b-node h-node m-node p-node }		13	DHCP_POOL
no netbios-node-type		13	DHCP_POOL
netbios-scope <line128>		13	DHCP_POOL
no netbios-scope		13	DHCP_POOL
nis-domain-name <word128>		13	DHCP_POOL
no nis-domain-name		13	DHCP_POOL
nis-server <ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast> [<ipv4_ucast>]]]		13	DHCP_POOL
no nis-server		13	DHCP_POOL
host <ipv4_ucast> <ipv4_netmask>		13	DHCP_POOL
no host		13	DHCP_POOL
client-identifier { fqdn <line128> mac-address <mac_addr> }		13	DHCP_POOL
no client-identifier		13	DHCP_POOL
hardware-address <mac_ucast>		13	DHCP_POOL
no hardware-address		13	DHCP_POOL
client-name <word32>		13	DHCP_POOL
no client-name		13	DHCP_POOL
vendor class-identifier <string64> specific-info <hexval32>		13	DHCP_POOL
no vendor class-identifier <string64>		13	DHCP_POOL
debug dhcp server memsize		debug	EXEC
debug dhcp server declined add <ipv4_addr>		debug	EXEC
debug dhcp server declined delete <ipv4_addr>		debug	EXEC
show ip dhcp snooping [interface <port_type_list>]	Use the show ip dhcp snooping user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.	0	EXEC
show ip dhcp snooping [statistics] [interface <port_type_list>]	Use the show ip dhcp snooping user EXEC command without keywords to display the DHCP snooping configuration, or particularly the ip dhcp snooping statistics for the interface, or use the statistics keyword to display statistics.	0	EXEC
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [interface	Use the clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	15	EXEC

<port_type_list>]	privileged EXEC command to clear the statistics maintained by IP DHCP snooping, or particularly the IP DHCP snooping statistics for the interface.		
ip dhcp snooping	Use the ip dhcp snooping global configuration command to globally enable DHCP snooping. Use the no form of this command to globally disable DHCP snooping.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dhcp_snooping_port_mode	Use the ip dhcp snooping trust interface configuration command to configure a port as trusted for DHCP snooping purposes. Use the no form of this command to configure a port as untrusted.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show ip dhcp snooping table	Use the show ip dhcp snooping table user EXEC command to display the IP assigned information that is obtained from DHCP server except for local VLAN interface IP addresses.	15	EXEC
ip name-server { <ipv4_ucast> dhcp [interface vlan <vlan_id>] }	Set the DNS server for resolving domain names	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip name-server	Stop resolving domain names by accessing DNS server	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show ip name-server	Display the active domain name server information	0	EXEC
ip dns proxy	Enable DNS proxy service	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show version	Use show version to display firmware information.	0	EXEC
firmware upgrade <word>	Use firmware upgrade to load new firmware image to the switch.	15	EXEC
firmware swap	Use firmware swap to swap the active and alternative firmware images.	15	EXEC
show green-ethernet fan	Shows Fan status (chip Temperature and fan speed).	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
green-ethernet fan temp-on <-127-127>	Sets temperature at which to turn fan on to the lowest speed.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no green-ethernet fan temp-on	Sets temperature at which to turn fan on	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	to the lowest speed to default.		
green-ethernet fan temp-max <-127-127>	Sets temperature where the fan must be running at full speed.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no green-ethernet fan temp-max	Sets temperature at which the fan shall be running at full speed to default.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
green-ethernet led interval <0~24> intensity <0-100>	Use green-ethernet led interval to configure the LED intensity at specific interval of the day.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no green-ethernet led interval <0~24>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
green-ethernet led on-event { [link-change <0-65535>] [error] }*1	Use green-ethernet led on-event to configure when to turn LEDs intensity to 100%%.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no green-ethernet led on-event [link-change] [error]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show green-ethernet eee [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows Green Ethernet EEE status.	15	EXEC
show green-ethernet short-reach [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows Green Ethernet short-reach status.	15	EXEC
show green-ethernet energy-detect [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows Green Ethernet energy-detect status.	15	EXEC
show green-ethernet [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows Green Ethernet status.	15	EXEC
green-ethernet eee	Sets EEE mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
green-ethernet eee urgent-queues [<range_list>]	Sets EEE urgeent queues.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
green-ethernet eee optimize-for-power	Sets if EEE should be optimized for least traffic latency or least power comsumption	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
green-ethernet energy-detect	Enables energy-detect power savings.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
green-ethernet short-reach	Enables short-reach power savings.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show ip http server secure status	Use the show ip http server secure status privileged EXEC command to display the secure HTTP web server status.	15	EXEC
ip http secure-server	Use the ip http secure-server global configuration command to enable the secure HTTP web server. Use the no form of this command to disable the secure HTTP web server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip http secure-redirect	Use the http secure-redirect global	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	configuration command to enable the secure HTTP web redirection. When the secure HTTP web server is enabled, the feature automatic redirect the none secure HTTP web connection to the secure HTTP web connection. Use the no form of this command to disable the secure HTTP web redirection.		
reload { { cold warm } [sid <1-16>] } { defaults [keep-ip] }	Reload system, either cold (reboot) or restore defaults without reboot.	15	EXEC
show running-config [all-defaults]		15	EXEC
show running-config feature <word> [all-defaults]		15	EXEC
show running-config interface <port_type_list> [all-defaults]		15	EXEC
show running-config interface vlan <vlan_list> [all-defaults]		15	EXEC
show running-config vlan <vlan_list> [all-defaults]		15	EXEC
show running-config line { console vty } <range_list> [all-defaults]		15	EXEC
copy { startup-config running-config <word> } { startup-config running-config <word> } [syntax-check]		15	EXEC
dir		15	EXEC
more <word>		15	EXEC
delete <word>		debug	EXEC
debug icfg wipe-flash-fs-conf-block		debug	EXEC
debug icfg wipe-specific-block {local global} <uint>		debug	EXEC
debug icfg silent-upgrade status		debug	EXEC
debug icfg dir		debug	EXEC
debug icfg error-trace <line>		debug	EXEC
ip routing	Enable routing for IPv4 and IPv6	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip routing	Disable routing for IPv4 and IPv6	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip address {{<ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask>} {dhcp [fallback <ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask> [timeout <uint>]]}}	IP address configuration	15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip dhcp retry interface vlan <vlan_id>	Restart the dhcp client	15	EXEC
no ip address	IP address configuration	15	INTERFACE_VLAN

ip route <ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask> <ipv4_addr>	Add new IP route	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip route <ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask> <ipv4_addr>	Delete an existing IP route	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show interface vlan [<vlan_list>]	Vlan interface status	15	EXEC
show ip interface brief	Brief IP interface status	0	EXEC
show ip arp	Print ARP table	0	EXEC
clear ip arp	Clear ARP cache	0	EXEC
show ip route	Routing table status	0	EXEC
ping ip <word1-255> [repeat <1-60>] [size <2-1452>] [interval <0-30>]		0	EXEC
clear ip statistics [system] [interface vlan <vlan_list>] [icmp] [icmp-msg <0-255>]		0	EXEC
show ip statistics [system] [interface vlan <vlan_list>] [icmp] [icmp-msg <0-255>]		0	EXEC
debug ipstack log [ERR NOERR] [WARNING NOWARNING] [NOTICE NONOTICE] [INFO NOINFO] [DEBUG NODEBUG] [MDEBUG NOMDEBUG] [IOCTL NOIOCTL] [INIT NOINIT] [ADDR NOADDR] [FAIL NOFAIL] [EMERG NOEMERG] [CRIT NOCRIT]		debug	EXEC
debug ip kmem		debug	EXEC
debug ip route		debug	EXEC
debug ip sockets		debug	EXEC
debug ip lpm stat ip <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
debug ip lpm stat ipv6 <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
debug ip lpm stat clear <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
debug ip lpm sticky clear		debug	EXEC
debug ip lpm usage		debug	EXEC
debug ip global interface table change		debug	EXEC
debug ip vlan ipv4 created <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
debug ip vlan ipv4 changed <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
debug ip vlan ipv6 created <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
debug ip vlan ipv6 changed <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC
show ip igmp snooping mrouter [detail]		0	EXEC
clear ip igmp snooping [vlan <vlan_list>] statistics		15	EXEC
show ip igmp snooping [vlan <vlan_list>]		0	EXEC

[group-database [interface <port_type_list>] [sfm-information]] [detail]			
ip igmp snooping		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip igmp unknown-flooding		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip igmp host-proxy [leave-proxy]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip igmp ssm-range <ipv4_mcast> <4-32>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip igmp ssm-range		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip igmp snooping vlan <vlan_list>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ip igmp snooping vlan [<vlan_list>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip igmp snooping		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping querier { election address <ipv4_ucast> }		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping querier { election address }		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping compatibility { auto v1 v2 v3 }		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping compatibility		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping priority <0-7>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping priority		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <1-255>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping query-interval <1-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping query-interval		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <0-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <0-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping unsolicited-report-interval <0-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ip igmp snooping unsolicited-report-interval		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping immediate-leave		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ip igmp snooping mrouter		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ip igmp snooping max-groups <1-10>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no ip igmp snooping max-groups		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ip igmp snooping filter <word16>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no ip igmp snooping filter		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ipv6 mld snooping		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

ipv6 mld unknown-flooding		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ipv6 mld host-proxy [leave-proxy]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ipv6 mld ssm-range <ipv6_mcast> <8-128>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ipv6 mld ssm-range		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ipv6 mld snooping vlan <vlan_list>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no ipv6 mld snooping vlan [<vlan_list>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ipv6 mld snooping immediate-leave		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ipv6 mld snooping mrouter		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ipv6 mld snooping max-groups <1-10>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no ipv6 mld snooping max-groups		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ipv6 mld snooping filter <word16>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no ipv6 mld snooping filter		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter [detail]		0	EXEC
clear ipv6 mld snooping [vlan <vlan_list>] statistics		15	EXEC
show ipv6 mld snooping [vlan <vlan_list>] [group-database [interface <port_type_list>] [sfm-information]] [detail]		0	EXEC
ipv6 mld snooping		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping querier election		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping compatibility { auto v1 v2 }		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping compatibility		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping priority <0-7>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping priority		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable <1-255>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <1-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping query-interval		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <0-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <0-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
ipv6 mld snooping unsolicited-report-interval <0-31744>		15	INTERFACE_VLAN
no ipv6 mld snooping unsolicited-report-interval		15	INTERFACE_VLAN

ip verify source		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
i ip verify source		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ip verify source limit <0-2>		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no ip verify source limit		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
ip verify source translate		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show ip verify source [interface <port_type_list>]		0	EXEC
show ip source binding [dhcp-snooping static] [interface <port_type_list>]		13	EXEC
ip source binding interface <port_type_id> <vlan_id> <ipv4_ucast> <mac_ucast>		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ip source binding interface <port_type_id> <vlan_id> <ipv4_ucast> <ipv4_netmask>		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show lacp { internal statistics system-id neighbour }	Show LACP configuration and status	15	EXEC
clear lacp statistics	Clear all LACP statistics	15	EXEC
lacp system-priority <1-65535>	Set the LACP system priority	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lacp	Enable LACP on an interface	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lacp key { <1-65535> auto }	Set the LACP key	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lacp role { active passive }	Set the LACP role, active or passive in transmitting BPDUs	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lacp timeout { fast slow }	Set the LACP timeout, i.e. how fast to transmit BPDUs, once a sec or once each 30 sec.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lacp port-priority <1-65535>	Set the lacp port priority,	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lldp holdtime <2-10>	Sets LLDP hold time (The neighbor switch will discarded the LLDP information after \"hold time\" multiplied with \"timer\" seconds)	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp holdtime		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp timer <5-32768>	Sets LLDP TX interval (The time between each LLDP frame transmitted in seconds).	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp timer		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp reinit <1-10>	Sets LLDP reinitialization delay.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp reinit	Sets LLDP reinitialization delay.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp tlv-select {management-address port-description system-capabilities system-description system-name}	Enables/disables LLDP optional TLVs.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

lldp transmit	Sets if switch shall transmit LLDP frames.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lldp receive	Sets if switch shall update LLDP entry table with incoming LLDP information.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show lldp neighbors [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows the LLDP neighbors information.	0	EXEC
show lldp statistics [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows the LLDP statistics information.	0	EXEC
clear lldp statistics	Clears the LLDP statistics.	0	EXEC
lldp transmission-delay <1-8192>	Sets LLDP transmission-delay. LLDP transmission delay (the amount of time that the transmission of LLDP frames will be delayed after LLDP configuration has changed) in seconds.)	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp transmission-delay		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp cdp-aware	Configures if the interface shall be CDP aware (CDP discovery information is added to the LLDP neighbor table)	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show lldp med remote-device [interface <port_type_list>]	Show LLDP-MED neighbor device information.	0	EXEC
show lldp med media-vlan-policy [<0~31>]	Show media vlan policy(ies)	0	EXEC
lldp med location-tlv latitude { north south } <word8>	Use the lldp med location-tlv latitude to configure the location latitude.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp med location-tlv latitude	Use no lldp med location-tlv latitude to configure the latitude location to north 0 degrees.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med location-tlv longitude { west east } <word9>	Use the lldp med location-tlv longitude to configure the location longitude.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp med location-tlv longitude	Use no lldp med location-tlv longitude to configure the longitude location to north 0 degrees.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med location-tlv altitude { meters floors } <word11>	Use the lldp med location-tlv altitude to configure the location altitude.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp med location-tlv altitude	Use the lldp med location-tlv altitude to configure the location altitude.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med location-tlv civic-addr { country state county city district block street leading-street-direction trailing-street-suffix street-suffix house-no house-no-suffix landmark additional-info name zip-code	Use lldp med location-tlv civic-addr to configure the civic address.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

building apartment floor room-number place-type postal-community-name p-o-box additional-code } <string250>			
no lldp med location-tlv civic-addr { country state county city district block street leading-street-direction trailing-street-suffix street-suffix house-no house-no-suffix landmark additional-info name zip-code building apartment floor room-number place-type postal-community-name p-o-box additional-code }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med location-tlv elin-addr <dword25>	Use the lldp med location-tlv elin-addr to configure value for the Emergency Call Service	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp med location-tlv elin-addr	Use the no lldp med location-tlv elin-addr to configure value for the Emergency Call Service to default value.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med transmit-tlv [capabilities] [location] [network-policy]	Use the lldp med transmit-tlv to configure which TLVs to transmit to link partner.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no lldp med transmit-tlv [capabilities] [location] [network-policy]		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
lldp med datum { wgs84 nad83-navd88 nad83-mllw }	Use the lldp med datum to configure the datum (geodetic system) to use.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp med datum		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med fast <1-10>	Use the lldp med fast to configure the number of times the fast start LLDPDU are being sent during the activation of the fast start mechanism defined by LLDP-MED (1-10).	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no lldp med fast		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med media-vlan-policy <0-31> { voice voice-signaling guest-voice-signaling guest-voice softphone-voice video-conferencing streaming-video video-signaling } { tagged <vlan_id> untagged } [l2-priority <0-7>] [dscp <0-63>]	Use the media-vlan-policy to create a policy, which can be assigned to an interface.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

no lldp med media-vlan-policy <0~31>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
lldp med media-vlan policy-list <range_list>	Use the media-vlan policy-list to assign policy to the interface.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
loop-protect	Loop protection configuration	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
loop-protect transmit-time <1-10>	Loop protection transmit time interval	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no loop-protect transmit-time		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
loop-protect shutdown-time <0-604800>	Loop protection shutdown time interval	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no loop-protect shutdown-time		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
loop-protect	Loop protection configuration	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
loop-protect action { [shutdown] [log] }*1		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no loop-protect action		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
loop-protect tx-mode		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show loop-protect [interface <port_type_list>]		13	EXEC
mac address-table learning [secure]	Enable learning on port	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show mac address-table [conf static aging-time { { learning count } [interface <port_type_list>] } { address <mac_addr> [vlan <vlan_id>] } vlan <vlan_id> interface <port_type_list>]		0	EXEC
clear mac address-table		15	EXEC
mac address-table static <mac_addr> vlan <vlan_id> interface <port_type_list>	Assign a static mac address to this port	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mac address-table aging-time <0,10-1000000>	Set switch aging time, 0 to disable.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mac address-table aging-time	Default aging time.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
monitor destination interface <port_type_id>	Sets monitor destination port.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no monitor destination	Sets monitor destination port.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
monitor source { { interface <port_type_list> } { cpu [<range_list>] } } { both rx tx }	Sets monitor source port(s).	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no monitor source { { interface <port_type_list> } { cpu [<range_list>] } }	Sets monitor source port(s).	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
debug chip [{ 0 1 all }]		debug	EXEC
debug api [interface <port_type_list>] [{ ail cil }] [{ init misc port counters phy vlan pvlan mac-table acl qos aggr stp mirror evc erps eps packet fdma ts pts wm ipmc cmef mplscore mplsoam vxlat oam sgpio l3 afi macsec }] [full] [clear]		debug	EXEC
debug suspend		debug	EXEC
debug resume		debug	EXEC

debug kr-conf [cm1 <-32-31>] [c0 <-32-31>] [cp1 <-32-31>] [ampl <300-1275>] [{ ps25 ps35 ps55 ps70 ps120 }] [en-ob dis-ob] [ser-inv ser-no-inv]		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show spanning-tree [summary active { interface <port_type_list> } { detailed [interface <port_type_list>] } { mst [configuration { <0-7> [interface <port_type_list>] }] }]		15	EXEC
clear spanning-tree { { statistics [interface <port_type_list>] } { detected-protocols [interface <port_type_list>] } }		15	EXEC
spanning-tree mode { stp rstp mstp }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mode		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree transmit hold-count <1-10>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree transmit hold-count		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree mst max-hops <6-40>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mst max-hops		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree mst max-age <6-40> [forward-time <4-30>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mst max-age		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree mst forward-time <4-30>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mst forward-time		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree edge bpdu-filter		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree edge bpdu-guard		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree recovery interval <30-86400>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree recovery interval		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree mst <0-7> priority <0-61440>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mst <0-7> priority		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree mst <0-7> vlan <vlan_list>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mst <0-7> vlan		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree mst name <word32> revision <0-65535>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no spanning-tree mst name		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
spanning-tree		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree edge		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree auto-edge		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree link-type { point-to-point shared		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

auto }			
no spanning-tree link-type		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree restricted-role		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree restricted-tcn		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree bpdu-guard		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree mst <0-7> cost { <1-200000000> auto }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no spanning-tree mst <0-7> cost		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree mst <0-7> port-priority <0-240>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no spanning-tree mst <0-7> port-priority		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
spanning-tree		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree edge		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree auto-edge		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree link-type { point-to-point shared auto }		15	STP_AGGR
no spanning-tree link-type		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree restricted-role		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree restricted-tcn		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree bpdu-guard		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree mst <0-7> cost { <1-200000000> auto }		15	STP_AGGR
no spanning-tree mst <0-7> cost		15	STP_AGGR
spanning-tree mst <0-7> port-priority <0-240>		15	STP_AGGR
no spanning-tree mst <0-7> port-priority		15	STP_AGGR
mvr vlan <vlan_list> type { source receiver }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
mvr name <word16> type { source receiver }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no mvr vlan <vlan_list> type		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no mvr name <word16> type		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
mvr immediate-leave		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
clear mvr [vlan <vlan_list> name <word16>] statistics		15	EXEC
show mvr [vlan <vlan_list> name <word16>] [group-database [interface <port_type_list>] [sfm-information]] [detail]		0	EXEC
mvr		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr vlan <vlan_list> [name <word16>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr vlan <vlan_list>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

mvr vlan <vlan_list> mode { dynamic compatible }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr name <word16> mode { dynamic compatible }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr vlan <vlan_list> mode		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr name <word16> mode		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr vlan <vlan_list> igmp-address <ipv4_ucast>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr name <word16> igmp-address <ipv4_ucast>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr vlan <vlan_list> igmp-address		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr name <word16> igmp-address		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr vlan <vlan_list> frame priority <0-7>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr vlan <vlan_list> frame tagged		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr name <word16> frame priority <0-7>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr name <word16> frame tagged		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr vlan <vlan_list> frame priority		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr name <word16> frame priority		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr vlan <vlan_list> last-member-query-interval <0-31744>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr name <word16> last-member-query-interval <0-31744>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr vlan <vlan_list> last-member-query-interval		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr name <word16> last-member-query-interval		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
mvr vlan <vlan_list> channel <word16>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr vlan <vlan_list> channel		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no mvr name <word16> channel		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show dot1x statistics { eapol radius all } [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows statistics for either eapol or radius.	0	EXEC
show dot1x status [interface <port_type_list>] [brief]	Shows dot1x status, such as admin state, port state and last source.	0	EXEC
clear dot1x statistics [interface <port_type_list>]	Clears the statistics counters	15	EXEC
dot1x re-authentication	Set Re-authentication state	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x authentication timer re-authenticate <1-3600>	The period between re-authentication attempts in seconds	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no dot1x authentication timer re-authenticate		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x timeout tx-period <1-65535>	the time between EAPOL retransmissions.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

no dot1x timeout tx-period		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x authentication timer inactivity <10-1000000>	Time in seconds between check for activity on successfully authenticated MAC addresses.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no dot1x authentication timer inactivity		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x timeout quiet-period <10-1000000>	Time in seconds before a MAC-address that failed authentication gets a new authentication chance.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no dot1x timeout quiet-period		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x re-authenticate	Refresh (restart) 802.1X authentication process.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
dot1x initialize [interface <port_type_list>]	Force re-authentication immediately	15	EXEC
dot1x system-auth-control	Set the global NAS state	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x port-control { force-authorized force-unauthorized auto single multi mac-based }	Sets the port security state.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no dot1x port-control	Sets the port security state.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
dot1x guest-vlan	Enables/disables guest VLAN	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
dot1x max-reauth-req <1-255>	The number of times a Request Identity EAPOL frame is sent without response before considering entering the Guest VLAN	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no dot1x max-reauth-req	The number of times a Request Identity EAPOL frame is sent without response before considering entering the Guest VLAN	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x guest-vlan <1-4095>	Guest VLAN ID used when entering the Guest VLAN.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no dot1x guest-vlan	Guest VLAN ID used when entering the Guest VLAN.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
dot1x guest-vlan supplicant	The switch remembers if an EAPOL frame has been received on the port for the life-time of the port. Once the switch considers whether to enter the Guest VLAN, it will first check if this option is enabled or disabled. If disabled (unchecked; default), the switch will only enter the Guest VLAN if an EAPOL	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	frame has not been received on the port for the life-time of the port. If enabled (checked), the switch will consider entering the Guest VLAN even if an EAPOL frame has been received on the port for the life-time of the port.		
dot1x radius-qos	Enables/disables per-port state of RADIUS-assigned QoS.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
dot1x radius-vlan	Enables/disables per-port state of RADIUS-assigned VLAN.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
dot1x feature { [guest-vlan] [radius-qos] [radius-vlan] }*1	Globally enables/disables a dot1x feature functionality	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show dot1x statistics { eapol radius all } [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows statistics for either eapol or radius.	0	EXEC
ntp	Enable NTP	13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ntp server <1-5> ip-address {<ipv4_ucast> <ipv6_ucast> <hostname>}		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
ntp server <1-5> ip-address {<ipv4_ucast> <hostname>}		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no_ntp_server_ip_address		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show ntp status		13	EXEC
show platform phy [interface <port_type_list>]	Show PHY module's information for all or a given interface	15	EXEC
show platform phy id [interface <port_type_list>]	Platform PHY's IDs	15	EXEC
show platform phy instance		15	EXEC
show platform phy failover		15	EXEC
platform phy instance restart { cool warm }		15	EXEC
platform phy instance default-activate		15	EXEC
show platform phy status [interface <port_type_list>]		15	EXEC
no platform phy instance		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
platform phy failover		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug phy read [<0~31>] [<0-0xffff>] [addr-sort]		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug phy write [<0~31>] <0-0xffff> [<0-0xffff>]		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug phy do-page-chk [enable disable]		debug	EXEC
debug phy force-pass-through-speed {1G 100M 10M}		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

debug phy reset		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug phy gpio <0-13> mode {output input alternative}		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug phy gpio <0-13> get		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show poe [interface <port_type_list>]	Use the show poe to show PoE status.	0	EXEC
poe mode { standard plus }	Use poe mode to configure of PoE mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe mode	Use poe mode to configure of PoE mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe priority { low high critical }	Use poe priority to configure PoE priority.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe priority	Use poe priority to configure PoE priority.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe management mode { class-consumption class-reserved-power allocation-consumption allocation-reserved-power lldp-consumption lldp-reserved-power }	Use management mode to configure PoE power management method.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no poe management mode		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
poe power limit { <fword2.1> }	Use poe power limit to configure the maximum allowed power for the interface when power management is in allocation mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe power limit	Use poe power limit to configure the maximum allowed power for the interface when power management is in allocation mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe supply sid <1~16> <1-2000>	Use poe supply to specify the maximum power the power supply can deliver.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no poe supply [sid <1~16>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
poe schedule-mode	Configure PoE Schedule mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe schedule-mode	disable PoE power management method.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe select-all <range_list>	Configure PoE Schedule mode.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no poe schedule-all <range_list>	disable PoE power management method.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
poe delay-mode <range_list>	Configure PoE Power Delay mode.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no poe delay-mode <range_list>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
poe delay-time <range_list> <0-300>	Configure PoE Power Delay time.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

poe hour <0-23>	This command is used to set hour time per week to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe hour <0-23>	This command is used to set hour time per week to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Sun	This command is used to set hour time on Sunday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Sun	This command is used to set hour time on Sunday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Mon	This command is used to set hour time on Monday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Mon	This command is used to set hour time on Monday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Tue	This command is used to set hour time on Tuesday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Tue	This command is used to set hour time on Tuesday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Wed	This command is used to set hour time on Wednesday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Wed	This command is used to set hour time on Wednesday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Thr	This command is used to set hour time on Thursday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Thr	This command is used to set hour time on Thursday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Fri	This command is used to set hour time on Friday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Fri	This command is used to set hour time on Friday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
poe Sat	This command is used to set hour time on Saturday to enable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no poe Sat	This command is used to set hour time on Saturday to disable PoE.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show interface <port_type_list> statistics [{ packets bytes errors discards filtered { priority [<0-7>] }] [{ up down }]	Shows the statistics for the interface.	0	EXEC
show interface <port_type_list> veriphy	Run and display cable diagnostics.	0	EXEC
clear statistics [interface] <port_type_list>	Clears the statistics for the interface.	0	EXEC
show interface <port_type_list> capabilities		0	EXEC

show interface <port_type_list> status	Display status for the interface.	0	EXEC
mtu <'VTSS_MAX_FRAME_LENGTH_STANDARD'-V TSS_MAX_FRAME_LENGTH_MAX'>	Use mtu to specify maximum frame size (1518-9600 bytes).	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no mtu	Use no mtu to set maximum frame size to default.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
shutdown	Use shutdown to shutdown the interface.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
speed {2500 1000 100 10 auto {[10] [100] [1000]} }	Configures interface speed. If you use 10, 100, or 1000 keywords with the auto keyword the port will only advertise the specified speeds.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no speed	Use "no speed" to configure interface to default speed.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
duplex { half full auto [half full] }	Use duplex to configure interface duplex mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no duplex	Use "no duplex" to set duplex to default.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
media-type { rj45 sfp dual }	Use media-type to configure the interface media type.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no media-type	Use to configure the interface media-type type to default.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
flowcontrol { on off }	Use flowcontrol to configure flow control for the interface.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no flowcontrol	Use no flowcontrol to set flow control to default.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
excessive-restart	Use excessive-restart to configure backoff algorithm in half duplex mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show web privilege group [<word>] level		0	EXEC
web privilege group <word> level { [cro <0-15>] [crw <0-15>] [sro <0-15>] [srw <0-15>] }*1		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no web privilege group [<word>] level		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show port-security port [interface <port_type_list>]	Show MAC Addresses learned by Port Security	0	EXEC
show port-security switch [interface <port_type_list>]	Show Port Security status.	0	EXEC
no port-security shutdown [interface <port_type_list>]	Reopen one or more ports whose limit is exceeded and shut down.	15	EXEC
port-security	Enable/disable port security globally.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

port-security aging	Enable/disable port security aging.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
port-security aging time <10-1000000>	Time in seconds between check for activity on learned MAC addresses.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no port-security aging time		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
port-security	Enable/disable port security per interface.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
port-security maximum [<1-1024>]	Maximum number of MAC addresses that can be learned on this set of interfaces.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no port-security maximum		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
port-security violation { protect trap trap-shutdown shutdown }	The action involved with exceeding the limit.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no port-security violation	The action involved with exceeding the limit.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
pvlan <range_list>	Use the pvlan add or remove command to add or remove a port from a PVLAN.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
pvlan isolation	Use the pvlan isolation command to add the port into an isolation group.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show pvlan [<range_list>]	Use the show pvlan command to view the PVLAN configuration.	13	EXEC
show pvlan isolation [interface <port_type_list>]	Use the show pvlan isolation command to view the PVLAN isolation configuration.	13	EXEC
show qos [{ interface [<port_type_list>] } wred { maps [dscp-cos] [dscp-ingress-translation] [dscp-classify] [cos-dscp] [dscp-egress-translation] } storm { qce [<1-256>] }]		15	EXEC
qos map dscp-cos { <0-63> <dscp> } cos <0-7> dpl <dpl>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no qos map dscp-cos { <0-63> <dscp> }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos map dscp-ingress-translation { <0-63> <dscp> } to { <0-63> <dscp> }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no qos map dscp-ingress-translation { <0-63> <dscp> }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos map dscp-classify { <0-63> <dscp> }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos map cos-dscp <0-7> dpl <0-1> dscp { <0-63> <dscp> }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

no qos map cos-dscp <0~7> dpl <0~1>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos map dscp-egress-translation { <0~63> <dscp> } <0~1> to { <0~63> <dscp> }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no qos map dscp-egress-translation { <0~63> <dscp> } <0~1>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos wred queue <0~5> min-th <0~100> mdp-1 <0~100> mdp-2 <0~100> mdp-3 <0~100>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos wred queue <0~5> min-fl <0~100> max <1~100> [fill-level]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no qos wred queue <0~5>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos storm { unicast multicast broadcast } { { <1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,256,512> [kfps] } { 1024 kfps } }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no qos storm { unicast multicast broadcast }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos qce { [update] } <uint> [{ next <uint> } last] [interface <port_type_list>] [smac { <mac_addr> <oui> any }] [dmac { <mac_addr> unicast multicast broadcast any }] [tag { [type { untagged tagged c-tagged s-tagged any }] [vid { <vcap_vr> any }] [pcp { <pcp> any }] [dei { <0~1> any }] }*1] [inner-tag { [type { untagged tagged c-tagged s-tagged any }] [vid { <vcap_vr> any }] [pcp { <pcp> any }] [dei { <0~1> any }] }*1] [frame-type { any etype [{ <0x600-0x7ff,0x801-0x86dc,0x86de-0xffff> any }] } llc [dsap { <0~0xff> any }] [ssap { <0~0xff> any }] [control { <0~0xff> any }] } { snap [{ <0~0xffff> any }] } { ipv4 [proto { <0~255> tcp udp any }] [sip { <ipv4_subnet> any }] [dip { <ipv4_subnet> any }] [dscp { <vcap_vr> <dscp> any }] [fragment { yes no any }] [sport { <vcap_vr> any }] [dport { <vcap_vr> any }] } { ipv6 [proto { <0~255> tcp udp any }] [sip { <ipv4_subnet> any }] [dip { <ipv4_subnet> any }] [dscp { <vcap_vr> <dscp> any }] [sport { <vcap_vr> any }] [dport { <vcap_vr> any }] } }] [action { [cos { <0~7>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

default }] [dpl { <0-1> default }] [pcp-dei { <0-7> <0-1> default }] [dscp { <0-63> <dscp> default }] [policy { <uint> default }]] *1]			
no qos qce <'QCE_ID_START'-'QCE_ID_END'>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos qce refresh		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
qos cos <0-7>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no qos cos		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos dpl <dpl>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos dpl		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos pcp <0-7>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos pcp		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos dei <0-1>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos dei		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos trust tag		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos trust dscp		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos map tag-cos pcp <0-7> dei <0-1> cos <0-7> dpl <dpl>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos map tag-cos pcp <0-7> dei <0-1>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos policer <uint> [fps] [flowcontrol]		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos policer		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos queue-policer queue <0-7> <uint>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos queue-policer queue <0-7> <uint>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos queue-policer queue <0-7>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos wrr <1-100> <1-100> <1-100> <1-100> <1-100> <1-100>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos wrr		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos shaper <uint>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos shaper		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos queue-shaper queue <0-7> <uint> [excess]		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos queue-shaper queue <0-7>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos tag-remark { pcp <0-7> dei <0-1> mapped }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos tag-remark		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos map cos-tag cos <0-7> dpl <0-1> pcp <0-7> dei <0-1>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos map cos-tag cos <0-7> dpl <0-1>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos dscp-translate		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos dscp-classify { zero selected any }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

no qos dscp-classify		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos dscp-remark { rewrite remap remap-dp }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos dscp-remark		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos storm { unicast broadcast unknown } <100-13200000> [fps]		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos storm { unicast broadcast unknown }		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
qos qce { [addr { source destination }] [key { double-tag normal ip-addr mac-ip-addr }] }*1		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no qos qce { [addr] [key] }*1		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug qos shaper cir { <100-3300000> [cbs <4096-258048>] } { [eir <100-3300000> [ebs <4096-258048>]] }		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no debug qos shaper		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug qos queue-shaper queue <0~7> { cir <100-3300000> [cbs <4096-258048>] } { [eir <100-3300000> [ebs <4096-258048>]] } [excess]		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no debug qos queue-shaper queue <0~7>		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug show qos shapers		debug	EXEC
debug qos cmef [{ enable disable }]		debug	EXEC
show rmon statistics [<1~65535>]		15	EXEC
show rmon history [<1~65535>]		15	EXEC
show rmon alarm [<1~65535>]		15	EXEC
show rmon event [<1~65535>]		15	EXEC
rmon alarm <1-65535> <word255> <1-2147483647> {absolute delta} rising-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647> [<0-65535>] falling-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647> [<0-65535>] {[rising falling both]}		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no rmon alarm <1-65535>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
rmon event <1-65535> [log] [trap <word127>] {[description <line127>]}		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no rmon event <1-65535>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
rmon collection stats <1-65535>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no rmon collection stats <1-65535>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
rmon collection history <1-65535> [buckets <1-65535>] [interval <1-3600>]		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

no rmon collection history <1-65535>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show sflow statistics { receiver [<range_list>] samplers [interface [<range_list>] <port_type_list>]}	Use sflow statistics to show statistics for either receiver or sample interface.	0	EXEC
show sflow	Use show sflow to display the current sFlow configuration.	0	EXEC
clear sflow statistics { receiver [<range_list>] samplers [interface [<range_list>] <port_type_list>] }	Clearing statistics.	15	EXEC
sflow agent-ip {ipv4 <ipv4_addr> ipv6 <ipv6_addr>}	The agent IP address used as agent-address in UDP datagrams. Defaults to IPv4 loopback address.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no sflow agent-ip	Sets the agent IP address used as agent-address in UDP datagrams to 127.0.0.1.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
sflow timeout [receiver <range_list>] <0-2147483647>	Receiver timeout measured in seconds. The switch decrements the timeout once per second, and as long as it is non-zero, the receiver receives samples. Once the timeout reaches 0, the receiver and all its configuration is reset to defaults.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no sflow timeout [receiver <range_list>]	Receiver timeout measured in seconds. The switch decrements the timeout once per second, and as long as it is non-zero, the receiver receives samples. Once the timeout reaches 0, the receiver and all its configuration is reset to defaults.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
sflow collector-address [receiver <range_list>] [<word>]	Collector address	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no sflow collector-address [receiver <range_list>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
sflow collector-port [receiver <range_list>] <1-65535>	Collector UDP port. Valid range is 0-65536.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no sflow collector-port [receiver <range_list>]	Collector UDP port. Valid range is 0-65536.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
sflow max-datagram-size [receiver <range_list>] <200-1468>	Maximum datagram size.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

no sflow max-datagram-size [receiver <range_list>]	Maximum datagram size.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
sflow sampling-rate [sampler <range_list> [<1-4294967295>]	Specifies the statistical sampling rate. The sample rate is specified as N to sample 1/Nth of the packets in the monitored flows. There are no restrictions on the value, but the switch will adjust it to the closest possible sampling rate.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
sflow max-sampling-size [sampler <range_list> [<14-200>]	Specifies the maximum number of bytes to transmit per flow sample.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no sflow max-sampling-size [sampler <range_list>]	Specifies the maximum number of bytes to transmit per flow sample.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
sflow counter-poll-interval [sampler <range_list> [<1-3600>]	The interval - in seconds - between counter poller samples.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no sflow counter-poll-interval [<range_list>]	The interval - in seconds - between counter poller samples.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
sflow [<range_list>]	Enables/disables flow sampling on this port.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show smtp	Email information	0	EXEC
smtp delete { server username sender returnpath mailaddress <1-6> }	Delete email server	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp mailaddress <1-6> <word47>	Set email server	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp returnpath <word47>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp returnpath <word47>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp sender <word47>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp username <word31> <word31>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp server <word47>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
smtp level <0-7>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show snmp		15	EXEC
show snmp community v3 [<word127>]		15	EXEC
show snmp user [<word32> <word10-32>]			
show snmp security-to-group [{ v1 v2c v3 } <word32>]			
show snmp access [<word32> { v1 v2c v3 any } { auth noauth priv }]			
show snmp view [<word32> <word255>]			
snmp-server	Enable SNMP server.	13	GLOBAL_CONFIG

snmp-server engine-id local <word10-32>	To specify SNMP server's engine ID.	13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server engine-id local	To set SNMP server's engine ID to default value.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server version { v1 v2c v3 }	Set the SNMP server version to SNMPv1, SNMPv2c or SNMPv3.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server version	Set SNMP server's version to default setting.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server community v2c <word127> [ro rw]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server community v3 <word127> [<ipv4_addr> <ipv4_netmask>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server community v2c		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server community v3 <word127>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server user <word32> engine-id <word10-32> [md5 <word8-32> sha <word8-40>] [priv { des aes } <word8-32>]]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server user <word32> engine-id <word10-32>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server security-to-group model { v1 v2c v3 } name <word32> group <word32>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server security-to-group model { v1 v2c v3 } name <word32>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server access <word32> model { v1 v2c v3 any } level { auth noauth priv } [read <word255>] [write <word255>]		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server access <word32> model { v1 v2c v3 any } level { auth noauth priv }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server view <word32> <word255> { include exclude }		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server view <word32> <word255>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server contact <line255>	To specify the system contact string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server contact	To clear the system contact string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
snmp-server location <line255>	To specify the system location string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server location	To specify the system location string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show snmp mib context	Use the show snmp mib context user EXEC command to display \ the supported MIBs in the switch.	15	EXEC
show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex	Use the show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex	15	EXEC

	user EXEC command to \ display the SNMP ifIndex(defined in IF-MIB) mapping \ information in the switch.		
show snmp mib redefine	Use the show snmp mib redefine user EXEC command to display \ the redefined MIBs in the switch, that are different \ definitions from the standard MIBs.	15	EXEC
snmp-server trap		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no snmp-server host <word32>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
shutdown		15	SNMPS_HOST
host { <ipv4_ucast> <hostname> } [<1-65535>] [traps informs]		15	SNMPS_HOST
host <ipv6_ucast> [<1-65535>] [traps informs]		15	SNMPS_HOST
no host		15	SNMPS_HOST
version { v1 [<word127>] v2 [<word127>] v3 [probe engineID <word10-32>] [<word32>] }		15	SNMPS_HOST
no version		15	SNMPS_HOST
informs retries <0-255> timeout <0-2147>		15	SNMPS_HOST
no informs		15	SNMPS_HOST
traps [aaa authentication] [system [coldstart] [warmstart]] [switch [stp] [rmon]]		15	SNMPS_HOST
no traps		15	SNMPS_HOST
snmp-server host <word32> traps [linkup] [linkdown] [lldp]		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no snmp-server host <word32> traps		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show snmp host [<word32>] [system] [switch] [interface] [aaa]		15	EXEC
show ip ssh	Use the show ip ssh privileged EXEC \ command to display the SSH status.	15	EXEC
ip ssh	Use the ip ssh global configuration command to \ enable the SSH. Use the no form of this \	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	command to disable the SSH.		
show network-clock	Show selector state.	0	EXEC
clear network-clock clk-source <range_list>	Clear active WTR timer.	15	EXEC
network-clock clk-source <range_list> nominate { clk-in {interface <port_type_id> } }	Nominate a clk input to become a selectable clock source.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock clk-source <range_list> nominate		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock input-source { 1544khz 2048khz 10mhz }	Sets the station clock input frequency	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock input-source		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock output-source { 1544khz 2048khz 10mhz }	Sets the station clock output frequency	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock output-source		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock clk-source <range_list> aneg-mode { master slave forced }	Sets the preferred negotiation.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock clk-source <range_list> aneg-mode		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock clk-source <range_list> hold-timeout <3-18>	The hold off timer value in 100 ms.Valid values are range 3-18.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock clk-source <range_list> hold-timeout		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock selector { { manual clk-source <uint> } selected nonrevertive revertive holdover freerun }	Selection mode of nominated clock sources	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock selector		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock clk-source <range_list> priority <0-1>	Priority of nominated clock sources.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock clk-source <range_list> priority		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock wait-to-restore <0-12>	WTR time (0-12 min) '0' is disable	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock wait-to-restore		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock ssm-holdover { prc ssua ssub eec2 eec1 dnu inv }	Hold Over SSM overwrite	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock ssm-holdover		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock ssm-freerun { prc ssua ssub eec2 eec1 dnu inv }	Free Running SSM overwrite	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock ssm-freerun		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock clk-source <range_list>	Clock source SSM overwrite	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

ssm-overwrite { prc ssua ssub eec2 eec1 dnu }			
no network-clock clk-source <range_list> ssm-overwrite		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock option { eec1 eec2 }	EEC options	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no network-clock option		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
network-clock synchronization ssm	SSM enable/disable.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show logging [info] [warning] [error] [switch <switch_list>]	Use the show logging privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the logging configuration, or particularly the logging message summary for the logging level.	15	EXEC
show logging <1-4294967295> [switch <switch_list>]	Use the show logging privileged EXEC command with logging ID to display the detail logging message. OC_CMD_DEFAULT =	15	EXEC
clear logging [info] [warning] [error] [switch <switch_list>]	Use the clear logging privileged EXEC command to clear the logging message.	15	EXEC
logging on	Use the logging on global configuration command to enable the logging server. Use the no form of this command to disable the logging server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
logging host { <ipv4_ucas> <hostname> }	Use the logging host global configuration command to configure the host address of logging server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no logging host	Use the no logging host global configuration command to clear the host address of logging server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
logging level { info warning error }	Use the logging level global configuration command to configure what level of message will send to logging server.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show clock	Show running system information	0	EXEC
show version	System hardware and software status	0	EXEC
password unencrypted <line31>	Use the password encrypted <password> global configuration command to configure administrator password with unencrypted password	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	for the local switch access.		
password encrypted <word4-44>	Use the password encrypted <password> global configuration command to configure administrator password with encrypted password for the local switch access.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
password none	Use the password none global configuration command to remove the administrator password.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show system	Show system information	0	EXEC
system contact <line255>	To specify the system contact string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no system contact	To clear the system contact string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
system location <line255>	To specify the system location string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no system location	To specify the system location string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
system name <line255>	To specify the system mode name string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no system name	To specify the system model name string.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
show thermal-protect [interface <port_type_list>]	Shows thermal protection status (chip temperature and port status).	15	EXEC
thermal-protect prio <0~3> temperature <0-255>	Thermal protection configurations.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no thermal-protect prio <0~3>	Sets temperature at which to turn ports with the corresponding priority off.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
thermal-protect port-prio <0-3>	Sets temperature at which to turn ports with the corresponding priority off.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no thermal-protect port-prio	Sets temperature at which to turn ports with the corresponding priority off.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show upnp		15	EXEC
upnp		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
upnp ttl <1-255>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no upnp ttl		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
upnp advertising-duration <100-86400>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no upnp advertising-duration		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
username <word31> privilege <0-15> password unencrypted <line31>	Use the username <username> privilege <level> password encrypted <password> global configuration command to add a user with unencrypted password for the local	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	switch access.		
username <word31> privilege <0-15> password encrypted <word4-44>	Use the username <username> privilege <level> password encrypted <password> global configuration command to add a user with encrypted password for the local switch access.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
username <word31> privilege <0-15> password none	Use the username <username> privilege <level> password none global configuration command to remove the password for specific username.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no username <word31>	Use the no username <username> global configuration command to delete a local user.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
vlan protocol {{eth2 {<0x600-0xffff> arp ip ipx at}} {snap {<0x0-0xffff> rfc-1042 snap-8021h} <0x0-0xffff>} {llc <0x0-0xff> <0x0-0xff>} } group <word16>		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
switchport vlan mac <mac_ucast> vlan <vlan_id>	Use the switchport vlan mac command to associate a MAC address to VLAN ID.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport vlan protocol group <word16> vlan <vlan_id>	Use the no form of this command to remove the group to vlan mapping.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show vlan protocol [eth2 {<0x600-0xffff> arp ip ipx at}] [snap {<0x0-0xffff> rfc-1042 snap-8021h} <0x0-0xffff>] [llc <0x0-0xff> <0x0-0xff>]	Use the switchport vlan protocol group command to add group to vlan mapping.	13	EXEC
show vlan mac [address <mac_ucast>]		13	EXEC
show vlan ip-subnet [id <1-128>]		13	EXEC
switchport vlan ip-subnet id <1-128> <ipv4_subnet> vlan <vlan_id>		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport vlan ip-subnet id <1-128>		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
debug vcl policy <uint>		debug	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no debug vcl policy		debug	GLOBAL_CONFIG
debug show vcl policy		debug	EXEC
switchport mode {access trunk hybrid}	Use the switchport mode command to define the type of the port.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport mode		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport access vlan <vlan_id>	Use the switchport access vlan	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

	command to configure a port to a VLAN. Valid VLAN IDs are 1 to 4095.		
no switchport access vlan		13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport trunk native vlan <vlan_id>	Use the switchport native vlan command to configure a port VLAN ID for a trunk port.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport trunk native vlan	Set trunk mode characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport hybrid native vlan <vlan_id>	Use the switchport native vlan command to configure a port VLAN ID for a hybrid port.	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport hybrid native vlan	Set hybrid mode characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport hybrid port-type { unaware c-port s-port s-custom-port }	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport hybrid port-type	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport hybrid ingress-filtering	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport hybrid acceptable-frame-type { all tagged untagged }	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport hybrid acceptable-frame-type	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport hybrid egress-tag {none all [except-native]}	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport hybrid egress-tag	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport trunk vlan tag native	Set trunk characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport trunk allowed vlan {all none [add remove except] <vlan_list>}	Set trunk mode characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport trunk allowed vlan	Set trunk characteristics of the interface,	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport hybrid allowed vlan {all none [add remove except] <vlan_list>}	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport hybrid allowed vlan	Set hybrid characteristics of the interface	13	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
vlan ethertype s-custom-port <0x0600-0xffff>		13	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no vlan {{ethertype s-custom-port} <vlan_list>}		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

show interface <port_type_list> switchport [access trunk hybrid]	Use the show interfaces command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.	0	EXEC
show vlan [id <vlan_list> name <vword32> brief]	Use the show vlan command to view the VLAN configuration.	13	EXEC
show vlan status [interface <port_type_list>] [combined admin nas mvr voice-vlan mstp erps vcl evc gvrp all conflicts]	Use the show VLAN status command to view the VLANs configured for each interface.	13	EXEC
name <vword32>	Use the name <vword32> command to configure VLAN name.	13	CONFIG_VLAN
no name	The no form of this command will restore the VLAN name to its default.	13	CONFIG_VLAN
switchport forbidden vlan {add remove} <vlan_list>	Adds or removes forbidden VLANs from the current list of forbidden VLANs	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport forbidden vlan	Allows for adding VLANs to an interface	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show switchport forbidden [{vlan <vlan_id>} {name <word>}]	Lookup VLAN Forbidden port entry.	0	EXEC
voice vlan	Use the voice vlan global configuration command to enable voice vlan. Use the no form of this command to globally disable voice vlan.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
voice vlan vid <vlan_id>	Use the voice vlan vid global configuration command to configure voice vlan vid.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no voice vlan vid	Use the no voice vlan vid global configuration command to restore the default voice vlan vid.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
voice vlan aging-time <10-10000000>	Use the voice vlan aging-time global configuration command to configure default voice vlan aging-time.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no voice vlan aging-time	Use the no voice vlan aging-time global configuration command to restore the default voice vlan aging-time.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
voice vlan class { <0-7> low normal medium high }	Use the voice vlan class global configuration command to configure voice vlan class.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no voice vlan class	Use the no voice vlan class global	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG

	configuration command to restore the default voice vlan class.		
voice vlan oui <oui> [description <line32>]	Use the voice vlan oui global configuration command to set the oui entry for voice vlan.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
no voice vlan oui <oui>	Use the no voice vlan oui global configuration command to delete the oui entry.	15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
switchport voice vlan mode { auto force disable }	Use the switchport voice vlan mode interface configuration command to configure to switchport voice vlan mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport voice vlan mode	Use the no switchport voice vlan mode interface configuration command to restore the default switchport voice vlan mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport voice vlan security	Use the switchport voice vlan security interface configuration command to configure switchport voice vlan security mode. Use the no form of this command to globally disable switchport voice vlan security mode.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
switchport voice vlan discovery-protocol {oui ll dp both}	Use the switchport voice vlan discovery-protocol interface configuration command to configure to switchport voice vlan discovery-protocol.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
no switchport voice vlan discovery-protocol	Use the no switchport voice vlan discovery-protocol interface configuration command to restore the default switchport voice vlan discovery-protocol.	15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
show voice vlan [oui <oui> interface <port_type_list>]	Use the show voice vlan privilege EXEC command without keywords to display the voice vlan configuration, or particularly switchport configuration for the interface, or use the oui keyword to display oui table.	15	EXEC
debug gvrp protocol-state interface <port_type_list> vlan <vlan_list>		debug	EXEC

debug gvrp msti		debug	EXEC
debug gvrp statistic		debug	EXEC
gvrp		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
gvrp time { [join-time <1-20>] [leave-time <60-300>] [leave-all-time <1000-5000>] }*1		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
gvrp max-vlans <1-4095>		15	GLOBAL_CONFIG
gvrp		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
gvrp join-request vlan <vlan_list>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST
gvrp leave-request vlan <vlan_list>		15	INTERFACE_PORT_LIST

VeriPHY keyword

Syntax

verify

verify interface [* | GigabitEthernet] <port_type_list>

Parameter

interface	Interface keyword
*	All switches or All ports
GigabitEthernet	1 Gigabit Ethernet Port
<port_type_list>	Port list for all port types
<port_type_list>	Port list in 1/1-12

EXAMPLE

```

AW-IHT-1271# veriphy
Starting VeriPHY - Please wait
Interface          Pair A Length Pair B, Length Pair C Length Pair D
Length
-----
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1  Open   0    Open   0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/2  Open   0    Open   0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/3  Open   0    Open   0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/4  Open   0    Open   0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/5  OK     0    OK     0    OK     0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/6  OK     0    OK     0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/7  Open   0    Open   0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/8  Open   0    Open   0    Open   0    OK    0
GigabitEthernet 1/9  No test results
GigabitEthernet 1/10 No test results
GigabitEthernet 1/11 No test results
GigabitEthernet 1/12 No test results

```

```

AW-IHT-1271# veriphy interface GigabitEthernet 1/1
Starting VeriPHY - Please wait
Interface          Pair A Length Pair B, Length Pair C Length Pair D
Length
-----
-----
GigabitEthernet 1/1  OK     0    OK     0    OK     0    OK    0
AW-IHT-1271#

```